# NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DURGAPUR DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **Revised Curriculum and Syllabi**

Program Name Master of Technology in Computer Science & Engineering Effective from the Academic Year: 2021-2022



Recommended by DPAC	:02.08.2021
Recommended in PGAC	: 16.08.2021
Approved by the Senate	: 22.08.2021

## **Department of Computer Science & Engineering**

## Curriculum for M.Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering

## **First Semester**

Sl.	Sub.	Subject	L-T-P	Credits	Hours
No.	Code				
1	CS1001	Foundations of Computing Science	3-1-0	4	4
2	CS1002	Advanced Algorithms	3-1-0	4	4
3	CS1003	Distributed System	3-1-0	4	4
4	CS1004	AI & Machine Learning	3-1-0	4	4
5	CS90XX	Elective-I	3-0-0	3	3
6	CS1051	Advanced Computing Lab I	0-0-6	3	6
TOTA	L			22	24

## Second Semester

Sl. No.	Sub.	Subject	L-T-P	Credits	Hours
	Code				
1	CS90XX	Elective-II	3-0-0	3	3
2	CS90XX	Elective-III	3-0-0	3	3
3	CS90XX	Elective-IV	3-0-0	3	3
4	CS90XX	Elective-V	3-0-0	3	3
5	CS90XX	Elective-VI	3-0-0	3	3
6	CS2051	Advanced Computing Lab 2	0-0-6	3	6
7	CS2052	Mini Project with Seminar	0-0-6	3	6
TOTAL				21	27

## **Third Semester**

Sl. No.	Sub.	Subject	L-T-P	Credits	Hours
	Code				
1	XX907X	Audit Lectures/ Workshops	0-0-0	0	2
	CS3051	Dissertation – I	0-0-24	12	24
2	CS3052	Seminar – Non-Project/Evaluation of	0-0-4	2	4
		Summer Training			
TOTAL				14	30

## **Fourth Semester**

Sl. No.	Sub.	Subject	L-T-P	Credits	Hours
	Code				
1	CS4051	Dissertation – II/Industrial Project	0-0-24	12	24
2	CS4052	Project Seminar	0-0-4	2	4
TOTAL			14	28	
Total Program Credit			70	109	

### LIST OF ELECTIVES (for M.Tech in Commuter Science & Engineering)

## **Pool –I (General Elective)**

CS9011	Semantic Web and Linked Data Engineering	3-0-0	3
CS9012	Digital Image Processing	3-0-0	3
CS9013	Information & Coding Theory	3-0-0	3
CS9014	Advanced Optimization Techniques	3-0-0	3
CS9015	Mathematical Programming	3-0-0	3
CS9016	Quantum Information and Computing	3-0-0	3
CS9017	Cellular Automata	3-0-0	3
CS9018	Advanced DBMS	3-0-0	3
CS9019	Advanced Software Engineering	3-0-0	3
CS9020	Ethics, Society and Computer Science	3-0-0	3

### Pool –II (Networks and Systems)

CS9021	Optical Networks	3-0-0	3
CS9022	Optical and Wireless Communication	3-0-0	3
CS9023	Wireless Networks & Mobile Computing	3-0-0	3
CS9024	Smartphone Computing	3-0-0	3
CS9025	High Performance Computing	3-0-0	3
CS9026	Wireless Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks	3-0-0	3
CS9027	Basics of IoT and Applications	3-0-0	3
CS9028	Cloud Computing	3-0-0	3

### **Pool –III (Data Sciences)**

CS9029	Data Warehousing	3-0-0	3
CS9030	Data Mining	3-0-0	3
CS9031	Big Data Analytics	3-0-0	3
CS9032	Big Data Modelling and Management	3-0-0	3
CS9033	Statistical Learning for Data Science	3-0-0	3
CS9034	Business Process Modelling & Analysis	3-0-0	3
CS9035	Time Series Analysis	3-0-0	3
CS9036	Complex Network Theory	3-0-0	3

### Pool -IV (AI & ML)

CS9037	Soft Computing Techniques	3-0-0	3
CS9038	Pattern Recognition	3-0-0	3
CS9039	Bio-Medical Signal and Image Processing	3-0-0	3
CS9040	Applied AI	3-0-0	3
CS9041	Introduction to Cognitive Computing	3-0-0	3
CS9042	Speech Processing	3-0-0	3
CS9043	Knowledge Based System Engineering	3-0-0	3
CS9044	Natural Language Processing	3-0-0	3
CS9045	Deep Learning	3-0-0	3
CS9046	Deep Learning for Image Processing	3-0-0	3
CS9047	Information Retrieval	3-0-0	3
CS9048	Human Activity Recognition	3-0-0	3

## **Pool –V (Computer Security)**

CS9051	Foundations of Cryptography	3-0-0	3
CS9052	Cryptology and Cryptanalysis	3-0-0	3
CS9053	Biometrics	3-0-0	3
CS9054	Information and System Security	3-0-0	3
CS9055	Secure Multiparty Computation	3-0-0	3
CS9056	Digital Forensics	3-0-0	3
CS9057	Cyber Security	3-0-0	3
CS9058	Hardware Security	3-0-0	3
CS9059	Blockchain Technology and its Applications	3-0-0	3

## Pool –VI (Software and Systems)

CS9061	Business Process Management in Software Science	3-0-0	3
CS9062	Ontology Engineering	3-0-0	3
CS9063	Software Testing	3-0-0	3
CS9064	Software Project and Quality Management	3-0-0	3
CS9065	Cloud Computing	3-0-0	3
CS9066	Software Architectures	3-0-0	3
CS9067	Agent based Systems	3-0-0	3
CS9068	Service-Oriented Systems	3-0-0	3

CS9071	Game Theory and its Applications	3-0-0	3
CS9072	Randomized Algorithms	3-0-0	3
CS9073	Computational Geometry	3-0-0	3
CS9074	Computability Theory	3-0-0	3
CS9075	Approximate Algorithms	3-0-0	3
CS9076	Computational Complexity Theory	3-0-0	3
CS9077	Computational Number Theory	3-0-0	3
CS9078	Data Stream Algorithms	3-0-0	3
CS9079	Online Algorithms	3-0-0	3
CS9080	Algorithmic Mechanism Design	3-0-0	3
CS9081	Theory of Parallel Systems	3-0-0	3
CS9082	Complex Network Theory	3-0-0	3
CS9083	Advanced Graph Theory	3-0-0	3

## **Pool –VII (Algorithms)**

## Pool –VIII (Architecture and Hardware Design)

CS9091	CAD for VLSI	3-0-0	3
CS9092	Cyber Physical Systems	3-0-0	3
CS9093	Advanced Computer Architecture	3-0-0	3
CS9094	Testing and Verification of Digital Circuits	3-0-0	3
CS9095	Hardware Security	3-0-0	3
CS9096	Embedded System Design	3-0-0	3
CS9097	High Performance Computing	3-0-0	3

#### **DETAILED SYLLABUS**

Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS1001	Foundation of Computer Science	PCR	3	1	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	es	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))					
CSC301 (Di	screte Mathematics)	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>To help the stumathematics i</li> <li>To use these complexity the</li> <li>To use logical types and stru</li> <li>To construct c</li> <li>To understam architectures i</li> </ul>	ident to gain the abil n Computer Science methods in a varie eory, algorithms, ma l notation to define a ctures (such as numb complete formal proc id the most impor n modern computer	ity to use so ety of sub- chine learn nd reason r pers, sets) u ofs/argumen rtant princi systems.	tields of co ing, comput nathematica sed in comp ts for a mat iples in do	undamental n omputer scie ter networks ally about the outer algorith chematical sta esign of co	nethods of ence rangi etc. e fundame ms and sy atement (t omputer h	discrete ng from ntal data 'stems heorem) nardware
Topics Covered	MathematicsProof Techniques:Mathematical InducePigeonhole principlePartial FractionsIntroduction to Connumber of integralPartial FractionsIntroduction to Connumber of integralPartial FractionsProbability: Probability: Probability: Probability of a CircleProbability: ConditionRolling Dice, IndepDescribing Events beProbability of a CircleProbability of a CircleDistribution and itsRandom Variables,swaps on random inOptimization: FunClassification of O(LPP)- formulation,Concave and Convertproblems in SAT andComputer ArchitePROCESSOR ANDControl ImplementalHazards & Control I	Non-constructive pro- ction- Coloring proble, Ramsey number. G <b>ounting:</b> r-Combination solutions of an equation imber of monotonic Management of Management of Management of Management of Comparable Rander of Comparable Rande	oof, proof by em on line enerating Fu on with repet n; Catalan N anhattan path mples, Basic Balls into Bo a Die; The L g Two Dice, I g Two Dic	contradiction intersection nctions - Co fumber - State (umber - State s, Convex p Rules of Pro- oxes; The Big Law of Total Pairwise and a Coin and R aces- Infinite es, Flipping 7 on Functions s, Linearity of tribution an ndom Permun a zation, State on technique (NLPP)- for I Constraine PS implement red data path	n, contraposit graph, Well unting with G d – Counting i ck Permutation olygon triangu bability, Unife g Box Problem Probability, F Mutually Inde olling a Die, F Series, Who I Chree Coins, F S, Expected Va of Expected Va of Expectation, d its Expected tations, Expect ment of an op es, Linear Pro- crmulation, loca d NLPP, Mo	ive proofs, ordering enerating F terations of a, Valid alation. orm Probat b, The Mon lipping a C ependent E Flips the Fi Random Va alues, Comp , The Geon Value, Ind cted numbe ( otimization ogramming al and globs deling opt	Proof by principle, functions, (6) f a loop, (5) bility ty Hall oin and vents; ins, The irst riables paring netric licator r of 10) problem, Problem al optima, imisation (14)

	MEMORY & I/O SYSTEMS: Memory Hierarchy – memory technologies – cache memory – measuring and improving cache performance – virtual memory, TLB's – Accessing I/O Devices – Interrupts. (5) PARALLELISIM: Parallel processing challenges – Flynn's classification – SISD, MIMD, SIMD, SPMD, and Vector Architectures – Hardware multithreading – Multi-core processors and other Shared Memory Multiprocessors – Introduction to Graphics Processing Units, Clusters, Warehouse Scale Computers and other Message-Passing Multiprocessors. (6)
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>C. L. Liu, Elements of Discrete Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill</li> <li>Norman L. Biggs, Discrete Mathematics, Oxford</li> <li>Douglas B. West, Introduction to Graph Theory, Prentice Hall, India</li> <li>G. Strang, Linear Algebra and Its Applications, Cengage Learning</li> <li>S. S. Rao, Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice, New Age International.</li> <li><i>Sheldon Ross, A First course in Probability,</i> University of Southern California, Pearson Education</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>David A Patterson, John L. Hennessy: Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach Reference Books:</li> <li>Ronald L. Graham, Donald E. Knuth, and O. Patashnik, Concrete Mathematics, Pearson Education</li> <li>Ronald L. Rardin, Optimizatipon in Operations Research, Pearson</li> <li>John P. Hayes: Computer Architecture and Organization</li> </ol>

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) / Electives	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		(PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS1002	Advanced	PCR	3	1	0	4	4
	Algorithms						
Pre-requisites		Course Assessmen	t methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and en	d assessm	nent
_		(EA))					
Some course	on Algorithms and	CT+EA					
Data structure	es, Discrete						
mathematics,	Probability.	1 1 001 1					
Course	• COI: Can	have the efficiency	in the com	plexity anal	ysis of the al	gorithms.	C 11 C
Outcomes	• CO2: Det	ecting and applying	the algorit	hmic struct	ures in many	y different	t fields of
	engineerii	1g. 11 harra 4ha 1maarda	daa fan ata	to of the o	سرما محمله الم	and in th	e field of
• CO3: Will have the knowledge for state of the art development in the field of				e neid of			
Topics		s. Algorithm Motiv	vations As	umptotic n	otations sol	ution to r	acurrance
Covered	relations Amorti	zed running time co	valions, As molevity (6	Symptotic II	otations, soi		ceuttenee
Covered	Parallel Algorit	hms – (a) Motivat	ion for par	'' allel algori	thm Paralle	1 addition	Parallel
	implementation of	of Quick sort Ener	gy compley	kity of para	allel algorith	ms - Der	ivation of
	asymptotic energy	y complexities of parallel algorithms. Analysis of parallel algorithms ( <b>b</b> )					
	Selection problem	n - Sequential selec	tion, Parall	el selection	on EREW S	SM SIME	) machine
	and its analysis.	(c) Searching proble	em - Parall	el search -	implementat	ion of K-a	ary search
	and its analysis	. ( <b>d</b> ) Graph algori	thms - Pa	rallel form	ulation for	finding (	Connected
	components of	a graph, finding	Maximum	Independe	nt Set of a	a graph	- parallel
	implementation.	implementation. (12)					
	Advanced Data	Structures - van 1	Emde Boas	Trees, Au	gmented Da	ta structu	re, Heavy
	hitters problem- l	Bloom filters and Co	ount-Min sk	etch . (6)			
	Network Flow -	Flow networks, Augmenting paths, Ford- Fulkerson Algorithm, Edmonds					
	- Karp algorithm	, Max flow min-cut	theorem, I	Push-relabe	l algorithm,	Maximun	n bipartite
	matching, Some	applications of netwo	ork flow. (6	j)			

	<ul> <li>Randomized Algorithm- Las Vegas and Monte Carlo algorithms, Five essential mathematical tools for Randomized algorithms: Linearity of expectation, Markov inequality, Chebyshev's inequality, Chernoff bound, and Union bound with examples to Randomized algorithm design. Examples and analysis of: Randomized Quick Sort, Min Cut problem, and Skip list. (6)</li> <li>Online Algorithms: Overview, Online scheduling and online Steiner tree, Online Bipartite matching, Online learning and multiplicative weights algorithm. (6)</li> <li>NP- Completeness - Classes of P, NP, NP-Hard, NP-Complete, Co-NP; Reduction ; Cook's Theorem, SAT, NP-Completeness proof of different problems: CLIQUE, VERTEX COVER, INDEPENDENT SET, SET COVER. (6)</li> <li>Approximation Algorithms - Constant factor approximation algorithm: VERTEX COVER and TSP; Christofides algorithm on TSP with 1.5 approximation factor; SET-COVER problem with log n factor approximation algorithm; PTAS and FPTAS, Linear programs and approximation algorithms. (8)</li> </ul>
T	
Text Books,	1 Deiger Motureni and Drobbelton Dechauen Dendemized Algorithms 2nd Edition
and/or	1. Kajeev Motwalli aliu Prablakar Kagliavali, Kaluolilizeu Algoritillis, 2 <sup>m</sup> Eulitoli,
metorial	2 Thomas H Cormon Charles Leiserson Bonald Divest and Clifford Stein
material	Introduction to Algorithms. 3rd ed. MIT Press, 2009, ISBN: 9780262033848.
	3. S. G. Akl, The Design and Analysis of Parallel Algorithms, Prentice-Hall, 1989.
	4. M. J. Quinn, Designing Efficient Algorithms for Parallel Computers, McGraw Hill Higher Education, 1987, ISBN: 978-0070510715.
	5. J. Kleinberg and E. Tardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson.
	6. D. V. Williamson and D. B. Shmoys, The Design of Approximation Algorithms,
	Cambridge University Press.
	7. S. Arora and B. Barak, Computational Complexity: A Modern Approach, Cambridge
	University Press.
	Reference Book/Lecture Notes:
	1. Dimitri P. Bertsekas and John N. Tsitsiklis, Introduction to Probability, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Athena
	Scientific, July 2008.
	2. M. Mitzenmacher and E. Upfal, Probability and Computing: Randomized Algorithms and
	Probabilistic Analysis, Cambridge University Press.
	3. T. Roughgarden, CS261: A Second Course in Algorithms (Stanford University), 2016.
	4. T. Roughgarden, CS168: Modern Algorithmic Toolbox (Stanford University), 2017.

Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit	
	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
	Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
Distributed	PCR	3	1	0	4	4	
Systems							
ites	Course Assessmen	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessn	nent	
	(EA))						
Systems,	CT+EA						
networks,							
Design.							
• CO1: To ex	plain the paradigm of	f distributed	computing				
• CO2: To ex	plore various existing	g and possib	le architect	ures of distri	buted syst	ems.	
• CO3: To pr	operly appreciate the	e issues tha	t arise in d	istributed sy	stems and	l explore	
solutions for the problems.					_		
• CO4: To fully appreciate the advantages to be obtained from a distributed environment					ironment		
wrt fault tol	erance, load sharing	etc.					
	Depar Title of the course Distributed Systems, ites Systems, networks, Design. • CO1: To ex • CO2: To ex • CO3: To pr solutions for • CO4: To ful wrt fault tole	Department of Computer         Title of the course       Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)         Distributed       PCR         Systems       Course Assessmen (EA))         Systems, networks, Design.       CT+EA         • CO1: To explain the paradigm of CO2: To explore various existing         • CO3: To properly appreciate th solutions for the problems.         • CO4: To fully appreciate the adv wrt fault tolerance, load sharing	Department of Computer Science &         Title of the course       Program Core (PCR) /       Total Nur Lecture (L)         Distributed       PCR       3         Systems	Department of Computer Science & Engineerin         Title of the course       Program Core (PCR) /       Total Number of com         Distributed       Electives (PEL)       (L)       (T)         Distributed       PCR       3       1         Systems       Course Assessment methods (Continuous (EA))       Continuous         Systems, networks, Design.       CT+EA          •       CO1: To explain the paradigm of distributed computing       or conservation and possible architect         •       CO2: To explore various existing and possible architect       or conservation and possible architect         •       CO4: To fully appreciate the advantages to be obtained wrt fault tolerance, load sharing etc.       or otal Number of conservation	Department of Computer Science & Engineering         Title of the course       Program Core (PCR) /       Total Number of contact hours         Lecture       Tutorial       Practical         Electives (PEL)       (L)       (T)       (P)         Distributed       PCR       3       1       0         Systems       Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and er (EA))       CT+EA         Systems, networks, Design.       CT+EA       CO1: To explain the paradigm of distributed computing.         CO2: To explore various existing and possible architectures of distributed sy solutions for the problems.       CO4: To fully appreciate the advantages to be obtained from a distributed sy solutions for the problems.	Department of Computer Science & Engineering         Title of the course       Program Core (PCR) /       Total Number of contact hours         Lecture       Tutorial       Practical       Total Hours         Distributed       PCR       3       1       0       4         Systems       Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessm (EA))       Systems,       CT+EA         Systems,       CT+EA       CO1: To explain the paradigm of distributed computing.       CO3: To properly appreciate the issues that arise in distributed systems and solutions for the problems.       CO4: To fully appreciate the advantages to be obtained from a distributed envir wrt fault tolerance, load sharing etc.	

Topics	Introduction to Distributed Systems. Motivations. Design Issues. (2)
Covered	Message Passing, Buffering Techniques, Synchronization in Message Passing. (2)
	Group Communication, Ordered Message Delivery. (2)
	Remote Procedure Calls (RPC). (2)
	Clocks in a Distributed System. Synchronization Issues. Logical Clocks. Causal
	relationships. Vector Clocks. (3)
	Distributed State Detection. Global State. Consistent Cut. Global State recording algorithm.
	(4)
	Termination Detection. Credit based algorithm. Diffusion Computation based algorithm. (4)
	Distributed Mutual Exclusion. Token based and non-token based algorithms. (4)
	Deadlocks in Distributed Systems. Resource allocation Models. Deadlock Prevention.
	Deadlock Avoidance – Safe states. Deadlock detection and Correction. Phantom Deadlocks.
	Centralized, Distributed and Hierarchical deadlock detection algorithms (9)
	Fault Tolerance. Classes of Faults. Byzantine faults and Agreement Protocols. Distributed
	Commit Protocols. 2-phase commit. 3-phase commit. Election Algorithms. Bully algorithm.
	Ring topology algorithm. Fault recovery. Backward and Forward recovery. Log based
	recovery. Checkpoints. Shadow paging. Data Replication. Quorum Algorithms (9)
	Distributed File systems. Mechanisms. Stateful and Stateless servers. Scalability. Naming
	and Name Servers. (5)
	Distributed Scheduling. Load Balancing. Load Estimation. Stability. Process Migration.
	Binding. (3)
	Distributed Shared Memory. (2)
	Cloud Computing Architecture and Service Models. Security Issues. (3)
	Distributed Constrained Optimization (DCOP). (2)
Text Books,	Text books
and/or	1. Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems. Singhal and Sivaratri. McGraw Hill.
reference	
material	Refenence Books:
	1. Operating Systems : A Concept Based Approach. Dhamdhere. McGraw Hill.
	2. Distributed Operating Systems : Concepts and Design. P.K.Sinha. Prentice Hall.
	3. Distributed Operating Systems. A.Tanenbaum. Pearson Education.
	4. Distributed Systems : Concepts and Design. Coulouris et.al. Pearson Education.

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Title of the	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of co	ntact hours		Credit
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
		(PEL)					
CS1004	AI & Machine	PCR	3	1	0	4	4
	Learning						
Pre-requis	sites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end					
		assessment (EA))					
Basic Cor	ncepts of	CE+EA					
Probabilit	y and Statistics.						
Course	CO1: Find	ing problems that	can't be sol	lved by if e	lse method;		
Outcomes	• CO2: Diffe	erent types of learn	ning method	ds like Reg	ression and	Classifica	ation.
	CO3: Macl	nine learning algor	rithms like	ANN, SVN	A and Decis	ion Tree	etc.
CO4: Deep Learning Methodology			lologies lik	e CNN, RN	IN and Rein	forceme	nt
	Learning.						
Topics	Introduction to	o AI and ML: (2)					
Covered							

	<ul> <li>What is Intelligence, Reasoning and Planning, Learning and Adaptation, and interaction with the real world), A brief history of AI, Application areas of AI, State of the art.</li> <li>Problem solving by search (6)</li> <li>Problem types, Illustrative search problems; Search Space, Search tree; BFS, DFS, UCS, Completeness, optimality; Lookup tables. Greedy search, Local search; Hill climbing; Heuristics; A* search; Admissibility and consistency of heuristics, Game trees; Minimax search; Alpha-beta pruning; Genetic algorithms;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (6)</li> <li>Propositional vs Predicate Logic, Reasoning Mechanism; Resolution and Theorem proving, Semantic Nets,</li> <li>Probabilistic Reasoning (6)</li> <li>Bayes Theorem, Bayesian Inference</li> <li>Fuzzy Logic (3)</li> </ul>
	Fuzzy Systems and Reasoning Neural Network (4) Neurons and Perceptrons; Perceptron learning algorithm, FFN, Gradient descent;
	Backpropagation algorithm and MLP; <b>Supervised learning</b> (10) Decision Tree, Linear and Logistic Regressions, GLM and SoftMax Regression, Gaussian discriminant analysis, Naive Bayes Classifier, Support vector machines, K- NN.
	<b>Ensemble methods</b> (2) Bagging and boosting, Random forest, Ada Boost.
	Unsupervised learning (7) Clustering. K-means, EM, Mixture of Gaussians, Factor analysis, PCA (Principal components analysis), ICA (Independent components analysis). Reinforcement learning and control (4)
	MDPs. Bellman equations, Value iteration and policy iteration, Linear quadratic regulation (LQR), LQG, Q-learning. Value function approximation. <b>Deep Learning</b> (3)
	<ul> <li>Basics of CNN and RNN.</li> <li>Ethico-moral issues in AI and ML (3)</li> <li>Algorithmic bias and Fairness issues, Moral issues in autonomous and intelligent systems, Narrow (or Weak) AI and General (or Strong) AI, Weaponization of AI.</li> </ul>
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Artificial intelligence: A Modern Approach- Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Prentice Hall, Fourth edition, 2020</li> <li>Machine Learning - Tom M. Mitchell (TMH)</li> <li>Applied Machine Learning- M. Gopal, McGraw Hill Education</li> <li>Class Notes and Video Lectures – Prof. Andrew Ng, Stanford University</li> </ol>

	Ι	Department of Compute	er Science an	d Engineer	ing		
Course	Title of the	Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code	course	core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)		Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CS10 51	Advanced Computing Lab - I	Laboratory	0	0	6	6	3
Pre-ree	quisites	Course Assessme assessment (EA))	nt methods (	Continuous	(CT) and end	d	
Basics and da compu Operat	of Algorithms ta structures, iter Networks and ting Systems.	CT+EA					
<ul> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>CO1: To be able to understand the meaning of a computational model during implementation.</li> <li>CO2: To have an idea of modern application of data structures and algorithms.</li> <li>CO3: To implement networking protocols through small systems.</li> <li>CO4 : To attain the ability to work in parallel platforms.</li> <li>CO5 : To apply principles of distributed systems in practical implementation</li> </ul>				tions.			
Topics       Assignments in Data Structures and Algorithms :         Covered       Hash tables (Consistent hashing, Locality-sensitive hashing, Bloom filters, Cuckoo hashing).         Data structures for combinatorial optimization: Fibonacci heaps, dynamic a structures.         Search trees: Skip lists.         Self-adjusting data structures: Splay Trees.         Tries and suffix trees.         Geometric data structures.         Implementation of HITS and Page Rank algorithms         Implement the online advertisement problem as a bipartite matching problemation between MPI processes         Basics of MPI (Message Passing Interface)         Communication between MPI processes         Basics of OpenMP API         Sharing of work among threads using loop constructs in OpenMP.         Assignments in Networks and Distributed Systems :         1. TCP/IP Protocol Analysis using sniffer tool (Wireshark)         Install Wireshark in your machine.         https://www.wireshark.org/         https://www.wireshark.org/				rs, c graph olem.			



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lb1Dw0elw0Q

http://www.cs.toronto.edu/~ahchinaei/teaching/2016jan/csc358/Assignment1 w.pdf

https://www.wireshark.org/docs/wsug\_html\_chunked/ChapterIntroduction.ht ml

(a) Write simple TCP and UDP program using socket API which will transfer simple text messages, and check TCP and UDP packets using Wireshark(b)Using wireshark, capture the TCP headers while connecting your computer to the server of nit.dgp.ac.in.

#### 2. Basic Socket Programming

The goal of this module is to implement a TCP client and server, and a UDP client and server

(a) Your TCP or UDP client/server will communicate over the network (same machine using local loop) and exchange data. The server will start in passive mode listening for a transmission from the client. The client will then start and contact the server (on a given IP address and port number). The client will pass the server a string (eg: "network") up to 80 characters in length. On receiving a string from a client, the server should: 1) reverse all the characters, and

2) reverse the capitalization of the strings ("network" would now become "KROWTEN"). The server should then send the string back to the client. The client will display the received string and exit.

(b) TCP and UDP Chat server-client communication program using Sockets

#### 3. Flow Control Implementation

Implement naïve flow control mechanism using stop & wait protocol. Transfer files (Text, Image, Audio, Video) using TCP and UDP protocol. If during the connection suddenly connection is terminated then you have start ones again, it simply resume the process not start from being.

(a) Write a socket program in Java for Multimodal File Transmission using TCP and UDP with Full-Duplex Stop and Wait protocol. The program/protocol should support the following properties/mechanism

The protocol will send any type of files

Each packet should consist of the file name, sequence number/Acknowledgement number

A log file should be generated with some information like, List of uncommon files in server and client which are to be transferred, Start time, If the connection is broken then the % of the file already uploaded, How many times connections were established during the complete transmission, End time (when the file is fully transmitted), How many packets are lost, How many time-outs are occurred, etc.

	<ul> <li>4. Sync Protocol Design <ul> <li>Sync is a communication protocol for peer-to-peer file sharing (P2P), which enables users to distribute data and electronic files over the Internet/offline in a decentralized manner. <ul> <li>Implement lightweight sync protocol for Laptop, smartphone and</li> <li>Microcomputer devices using "nanhttpd"</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. Application: <ul> <li>(a)Telemedicine Software Design Using "openvidu" [Openvidu is a opensource teleconferencing software]</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. Implementation of message queue (localhost processes)</li> <li>7. Implementation of MPI/PVM over NFS.</li> <li>8. Distributed Flooding and Multicasting.</li> <li>9. Lamports Logical clock Implementation.</li> <li>10. Single resource multiple process DME</li> <li>11. RPC and Java RMI</li> <li>12. Distributed Health Checking Programs</li> <li>13. Leader election</li> <li>14. Fault tolerance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Text	Text Book:
Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Thomas H. Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Introduction to Algorithms. 3rd ed. MIT Press, 2009. ISBN: 9780262033848.</li> <li>J. Kleinberg and E. Tardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson.</li> <li>Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems. Singhal and Sivaratri. McGraw Hill. Reference Book/Lecture Notes/Other Reference:</li> <li>T. Roughgarden, CS261: A Second Course in Algorithms (Stanford University)</li> </ol>
Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Thomas H. Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Introduction to Algorithms. 3rd ed. MIT Press, 2009. ISBN: 9780262033848.</li> <li>J. Kleinberg and E. Tardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson.</li> <li>Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems. Singhal and Sivaratri. McGraw Hill. Reference Book/Lecture Notes/Other Reference:</li> <li>T. Roughgarden, CS261: A Second Course in Algorithms (Stanford University), 2016 and Randomized Algorithms: COMS 4995 (2019)</li> <li>T. Roughgarden, CS 168: The Modern Algorithmic Toolbox, Spring 2017.</li> <li>Rajeev Motwani CS 361A - Autumn Quarter 2005-06 (Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms)</li> </ol>
Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Thomas H. Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Introduction to Algorithms. 3rd ed. MIT Press, 2009. ISBN: 9780262033848.</li> <li>J. Kleinberg and E. Tardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson.</li> <li>Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems. Singhal and Sivaratri. McGraw Hill. Reference Book/Lecture Notes/Other Reference:</li> <li>T. Roughgarden, CS261: A Second Course in Algorithms (Stanford University), 2016 and Randomized Algorithms: COMS 4995 (2019)</li> <li>T. Roughgarden, CS 168: The Modern Algorithmic Toolbox, Spring 2017.</li> <li>Rajeev Motwani CS 361A - Autumn Quarter 2005-06 (Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms)</li> <li>Stanford course on Data structures :CS166, 2016-21.</li> </ol>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the		Total Number of contact hours	Credit			

Code co	urse	Program Core (PCR)/ Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours	
CS10 Ac 52 Cc	lvanced omputing Lab - II	Laboratory	0	0	6	6	3
Pre-requisite	es	Course Asse assessment	essment metl (EA))	nods (Contin	uous (CT) an	d end	
Machine La Software Er	earning, DBMS, ngineering.	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To a</li> <li>CO2: To a</li> <li>CO3 : To</li> </ul>	apply machine explore the app test software for	learning app lication of da or fault ident	roaches in reat ata science pr ification and	al problems rinciples in ha quality assur	andling data ance.	a.
Topics Covered	Assignments for 1. Assignments 2. Assignments 3. Assignments 4. Assignments 5. Assignments 6. Assignments 7. Assignments 8. Assignments 8. Assignments 1. Control H Independents 1. Control H Independents 2. System D design incomplete design incomplete 3. System D safeness, tool] 4. Cause Effection 3. System D safeness, tool] 4. Cause Effection 5. White Bo Testing [7] 6. Black Bo Analysis, 7. GreyBox Orthogona	ML laborator int to execute L int to execute C int to execute S int to classify en- int to execute k int for ANN, ba- int to implement int to classify In Data Science Software Testi Flow Graph b ent Paths, Co- n for a given pr esign related p cluding Use Case etc. and system l ynamics analys boundedness, I fect Graph (CEC l part of software factors affecti x Testing relate Decision Table Testing Rela al Array Testing	y inear Regress classification oftmax regress mails(spam/r -means clust ack propagation to Deep Learn mages into k mg assed proble verage (State ogram. [Too roblems – E se, Class Diag m integration sis using Pet Liveliness, F G) based test are, verify an ng the result ed problems tNG] ated Problem based testimated Problem	ssion with toy with toy data assion with ha non-spam) us ering fon ning Algorith categories. ms – to ver tement, Bran l: C++/Java/I R/EER datate gram, Sequer n verificatio ri-Net – Ver airness, Reve ing problems d test the rel using CEG. : Loop Testin ns: Equivaler of All-pairs 7 ms: Matrix pols: JUnit/ N	v dataset aset andwritten nu ing Naive Ba mus to classif erify the Me nch, Predica Python Langu- base design, 1 ince diagram, 2 ons [Tool: ification of S ersibility pro- s: Generation ationship bet ng, Basis pat nt Partitionin Testing [Tool Testing, R [Unit/TestNC	umber datas ayes classifi y hand write cCabe Corr tes) and t uage Compi UML Based State Chart, StarUML y System reac perties. [To of Decision ween a giv h testing, C g, Boundar l: Junit/ Tes tegression b]	et ication ten nplexity, est case ler] d system Activity with ER chability, iol: CPN n tree for en result Coverage ty Value tNG] Testing,

Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Book: <ol> <li>Artificial intelligence : A Modern Approach- Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Prentice Hall, Fourth edition, 2020</li> <li>Machine Learning - Tom M. Mitchell (TMH)</li> <li>C. J. Paul, Software testing: A craftsmen's approach, CRC Press, 2013</li> <li>I. Somerville – "Software Engineering", Addison-Wesley</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Reference Book/Lecture Notes/Other Reference:</li> <li>5. Applied Machine Learning- M. Gopal, McGraw Hill Education</li> <li>6. Class Notes and Video Lectures – Prof. Andrew Ng, Stanford University</li> <li>7. S. Desikan, R. Gopalswamy, Software Testing: Principles and Practices, Pearson , 2006</li> <li>8. G. J. Myers, The art of software testing, Wiley Interscience New York , 2011</li> </ul>

	Depart	ment of Computer S	cience and	Engineering	g		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS9055	Semantic Web and	PCR	4	0	0	4	4
	Linked Data						
	Engineering						
Pre-requisi	ites	Course Assessmen (EA))	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent
Data struct	ure, DBMS, Web	CT+EA					
Technolog	y, Basic Computer						
Logic							
Course	CO1: Student	ts can write their own	n semantic	web page by	y using publi	cly availal	ble
Outcomes	vocabulary.						
	• CO2: Studen	ts can publish their o	data in Opei	n Data form	at, such that	the other j	people
	can discover	it easily.					
	• CO3: Student	ts can able to develo	p semantic	web applica	tion.	1	1
Transform	CO4: Student	• CO4: Students will get exposure in this topic for further higher studies an			s and rese	arch.	
Topics	Noming Things I	ked Data, Introducti	UDIA Darafa	red Approac	cn. (4)		
Covered	The Semantic W	while UKIS, Waking Cab (SW) vision: Wh	ot is SW27	The differen	(J) ca batwaan (	Jurrant We	and
	SW SW technol	logies the Layered approach (7)					
	The XML Langu	uage Structuring Namespaces Addressing and Ouerving XML					
	Documents. (7)		,, -	8	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	6	
	Resource Descri	ption Framework, R	DF syntax,	RDF Schem	na (RDFS). (	7)	
	Construction RD	F and RDFS: Differ	rent syntax	implementa	tion, How to	Store into	o server,
	Construction of I	RDFS. (6)					
	SPARQL: Query	Language: Syntax	and Query	processing.	(2)		
	Web Ontology L	anguage OWL: OW	/L Syntax a	nd Intuitive	Semantics,	OWL Spe	cies. (6)
	Description Logi	ics, Model-Theoretic	Semantics	of OWL. (4	l)		
	Ontology Engine	Ontology Engineering: Introduction, Constructing Ontologies, Reusing existing					
	Ontologies. (4)	<b>`</b>					
Taxt Book	Totege tools. (4	)					
and/or	5, I CAL DUUKS.	eh Primer: second ed	lition by Gr	igoris Anto	nion and Fra	nk van Ha	rmelen
reference	2 Foundations	of Semantic Wah T	achnologias	by Hitzlor	Dascal		
material					1 45041		

Text Books,	1.	Ontological Engineering by Asunción Gómez-Pérez, Mariano Fernández-López, and
and/or		Oscar Corcho
reference	2.	Linked Data: Evolving the Web into a Global Data Space by Tom Heath and Christian
material		Bizer
	3.	Harald Sack semantic web videos

	ment of Computer S	cience and	Engineering	5			
Course 7	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE 90** I	Digital Image	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
F	Processing						
Pre-requisites		Course Assessmen	nt methods (	(Continuous	s evaluation (	(CE) and $\epsilon$	end
		assessment (EA))					
Linear algebra	a, Probability and	CE+EA					
statistics, Calo	culus,						
Mathematical	Transforms.						
Course	• CO1: To acq	uire the fundamenta	l concepts o	of a digital i	mage proces	sing syste	m
Outcomes	CO2: To und	lerstand the basic the	eory and alg	gorithms and	d tools used t	for process	sing
	digital image	es.	_				_
	• CO3: To ana	lyze 2D signals in th	ne frequency	y domain th	rough the Fo	ourier trans	sform
	CO4: To kno	ow the applications a	nd recent tr	rends of dig	ital image pr	ocessing.	
Topics	Introduction to	Digital Image Proce	essing:		×		
Covered	Introduction to D	igital Image Process	$\operatorname{Ing} \& \operatorname{and} A$	Applications	s, Image digi	tization an	d (T)
	sampling, Quanti	zation, Matrix repres		digital imag	ge and Pixel	relationsh	ips. (5)
	Image Geometry	and spatial Transi	lormations	: Coomotru	Comoro col	ibration of	ad storag
	imaging Internol	ation and recompline	anu iniago	e Ocometry	, Calliela Cal	ioration ai	10 SIEIEO
	Image Transform	nations.	ç.				$(\mathbf{J})$
	Fourier Transform	n Discrete cosine Tr	ansform K	L Transform	m		(5)
	Image Enhancer	nent:	unororni, 11				(5)
	Grev level tra	ansformation: Imag	e negativ	ves. Log	transformat	tions. Po	wer-law
	transformations,	Piecewise-linear tran	sformation	s, Histograi	n Processing	g. Basics of	of spatial
	filtering: Smooth	ning spatial filters, sharpening spatial filters. Image enhancement in					
	Frequency domain	n: Image enhanceme	nt in Freque	ency domain	, Frequency	domain sn	noothing
	filters, sharpening	g filters, Homo-Morphic filtering. (7)					(7)
	Image restoratio	n:					
	Degradation and	noise model, Estimat	tion of degr	adation fun	ction, Invers	e filtering	, MMSE
	(Wiener) filtering	, Constraints least sc	juare filteri	ng, Geomet	ric Mean filt	ers.	(4)
	Colour image pr	ocessing:		<b>a</b> 1 <b>m</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>F</b> 11 1	
	Colour Models, P	seudo colour image I	rocessing,	Colour Trai	isformations	. Full colo	ur image
	processing.	Analysis of Imag	. Theory	f monalata	Theory of	Sub band	(4)
	Digorate wavalat	Transform	e: Theory (	of wavelets	, Theory of	Sub-band	(4)
	Image segmenter	tion:					(4)
	Detection of disc	ontinuities Edge lin	king and h	oundarv de	tection Thre	sholding	Region-
	based segmentation	on techniques (5)					
	Morphological I	mage Processing:					
	Basic concept of	set theories. Logical operation involving Binary images. Dilation, erosion					erosion.
	Opening and clos	sing. Recent trends in digital image processing. (3)					
Text Books,	Text Books:	~	- U	~ 1			~ /
and/or	9. R. C. Goi	nzalez and R. E. Wo	ods, Digital	Image Proc	cessing, Pear	son, 2018	
	10. A. K. Jain	n, Fundamentals of I	mage Proce	ssing, Pren	tice Hall, 198	89.	
	10. A. K. Jai	n, Fundamentals of I	mage Proce	essing, Pren	tice Hall, 198	89.	

reference	Reference Books:
material	1. Bernd Jähne, Digital Image Processing, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition, Springer, 2005.
	2. T. Acharya, A. K. Ray. Image Processing Principles and Applications, Wiley-
	Interscience, 2005.

	Department of Computer Science				g		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	ntact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS 9017	Information &	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Coding Theory						
Pre-requisit	es	Course Assessment	methods (Co	ontinuous (C	T) and end ass	essment (E	EA))
Probability	and statistics,	CT+EA					
Abstract Al	gebra, Calculus						
Course	CO1: Unders	stand the concepts In	formation T	Theory			
Outcomes	CO2: Under	stand the application	n of Inform	ation Theo	ry to Source	Coding a	and Data
	Compression	l					
	CO3:Underst	tand the methods of	source codi	ng and data	compression	1	
	• CO4: Unders	stand the concept of	channel cod	ling and err	or correction	technique	s
Topics	Information The	eory: Introduction,	mathematic	cal measure	e of informa	tion, aver	age and
Covered	mutual information	on and entropy.					(4)
	Source Coding an	nd Data Compressio	on: Source c	coding theor	rem, Kraft ine	equality, p	roperties
	of prefix codes,	Shannon-Fano codi	ng, Huffma	an coding,	Lempel-Ziv	codes, an	rithmetic
	coding, Rate dis	tortion Theory, Los	ssless Predi	ictive Codi	ng, Lossy F	Predictive	Coding,
	DPCM.					(10)	)
	Channel Capacit	ty: Discrete memory	yless chann	el model, t	oinary symm	etric chan	nels and
	channel capacity,	entropy rate and ch	annel codin	ng theorem,	information	capacity	theorem,
	Markov process a	id sources with memory. (5)					(5)
	Error correction	codes: Introduction, basic concepts of linear algebra including group, ring,					
	field, vector space	e etc. (2)					
	Linear Block Co	des: Definition, enc	oding and c	lecoding of	linear codes	, generato	r matrix,
	error detection and	d correction, perfect	codes, Han	iming code	S.	1_	(5)
	Cyclic codes: Del	finition, encoding an	a decoding,	, cyclic real	indancy chec	с	(3)
	Convolution cod	es: Encoung conve	nutional co	des, generation f	ator matrices	IOF CONV	Vitorbi
	decoder	porynomials and gra	pincar repre			Shar coues	(5)
	Bose-Chowdhur	-Hoguenghem co	dos. Dofin	ition and	construction	of BCE	(J) I codes
	decoding SEC and	1 DEC binary BCH	rodes Reed	Solomon c	construction	OI DCI	(A)
	Trellis coded mo	dulation. Introducti	ion the con	cent of cod	ed modulation	n signal	manning
	and set partitionin	g TCM decoder	ion, me con			n, signa	(4)
Text Books	Text Books						(ד)
and/or	1 Informati	on Theory and Codi	ng N Abra	mson McG	raw Hill		
reference	2. Elements	of Information Theo	ory. Thomas	M. Cover	and Joy A. T	homas. W	ïlev.
material	3. Error Cor	trol Coding. Shu Li	n and Danie	J. Costello	D. Prentice H	all.	
	4. Coding T	echniques. Graham	Wade. PAL	GRAVE.			
	Reference books	1					
	1. The theor	y of information and	l coding. R.	J. McEliec	e. Cambridge	e.	
	2. Error Cor	trol Coding: From T	heory to Pra	actice. Pete	r Sweeney. Jo	ohn Wiley	& Sons.

Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
Electives (PEL) (L) (T) (P) Hours							

CS90XX	Advanced	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
	Optimization Techniques							
Pr-requisite	's	Course Assessmer	nt methods	(Continuo	ous evaluation	on (CE)	and	end
		assessment (EA))						
Undergradu Theory of s functions, L and proof te knowledge programmin	ate mathematics: ets, Relations and Linear algebra, logic echniques, Basic of computer ng.	CT+EA						
Course	• To cultivate an	ability to formulate	e mathemat	tical mode	l for various	complex	c syst	tem
Outcomes	<ul> <li>occurring in rea</li> <li>To develop known</li> <li>linear and non-</li> <li>To understand</li> <li>Ability to solve</li> <li>Able to perform</li> </ul>	Il world applications. Sowledge of the mathematical structure of the most commonly used linear programming models. The classical optimizations and its applications the constraint and convex optimization problems						
Topics	<ul> <li>Able to perform</li> <li>Basias of Optimiza</li> </ul>	tion: Mathematical	formulatic	processing	g of optilia	oor): En	is.	ring
Topics Covered	Basics of Optimiza applications of optim Classical optimization variable method; Ref Unidirectional search Constraint Optimiza Theory, Transformat Analysis; Direct Sea problems; Feasible Projection Method. & Goal Programming: Goal programming multiple goals, Prior goal programming, F Stochastic Programm linear programming, technique. 6L Geometric Programm Unconstrained GPP Network Analysis in probabilistic. Variou programming proble	ation: Mathematical mization; Classification on (single and mult egion elimination mult egion elimination mult egion elimination mult egion methods- Penalty ion Methods- Penalty arch for Constrained Direction Method; C BL Concept of goal prog- model formulation (S ity ranked goals, Ger Post optimal analysis ming: Stochastic prog Two stage programmung: Stochastic prog multiple: Posynomial; U using Arithmetic – G n Project Planning: s types of floats, Pro- m. Resource leveling	formulatic on of optimi i variable): ethods; Gradie ration, Kuh y Function M Minimizat Generalized gramming, N ingle goal v ieral goal pr . 6L ramming w ming technic constraine cometric In PERT an ject crashin g and resour	on (linear zation prob Optimal of Idient based ont based m n-Tucker Of Method, Me ion; Linear Reduced Of Modeling M vith multipl cogramming ith one obje que. Chance d GPP usin nequality; Of d CPM wing g. Formulation	and non-lin plems. 2L criterion for d methods for ethods for m Conditions, L thod of Mult ization meth Gradient Met Iultiple object e sub goals, of g models), Gri ective function e constrained g differential constrained G ith activity tion of CPM ng. 6L	ear); Eng single ar or single ulti-varial agrangiar ipliers; So ods for c chod and ctive proble equally ra raphical n on. Stocha program Calculus PP. 6L times kno as a linear	gineer d mu varial ole. 81 1 Dua ensitiv onstra Gradi lems, nked nethoo stic ming ; own r	ring ılti- ble; L ulity vity aint ient d of and
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>S. S. Rao, Engin</li> <li>K. Deb, Optimiz</li> <li>A. Ravindran, K and Applications</li> <li>Hillier &amp; Liebert Reference Books:</li> <li>S. M. Sinha, Mai</li> <li>Handy A Taha, O</li> <li>R. Fletcher, Prace</li> </ul>	eering Optimization: ation for Engineering . M. Ragsdell and G. s, Wiley. man, Introduction to thematical Programn Operations Research tical Methods of Opt	Theory and g Design, Pr V. Reklaiti Operations ning, Elsevi – An Introd timization, V	d Practice, 1 rentice Hall s, Engineer Research, 7 er luction, Pre Wiley.	New Age Inte of India. ing Optimiza IMH ntice Hall of	ernational ation: Met India, Ne	hods w De	elhi.

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CS 90XX	Mathematical Programming	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisi	tes	Course Assessmen (EA))	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT) and en	nd assessn	nent
Undergrad Theory of Linear algo techniques computer p	uate mathematics: sets and functions, ebra, logic and proof , Basic knowledge of programming.	CT+EA					
Course	To understar	nd the basic theory	and metho	ds for line	ar programi	ning prol	olems
Outcomes	To understar	nd the basic proper	ties of the	interior po	int method	and how	to use it
	to solve con	vex optimization p	roblems				
	• To cultivate	an ability to formul	ate mather	natical mo	del for vario	us comple	x system
	occurring in r	eal world application	18. hamatiaala	turi atriana af i	<b>h</b>		. d 1:
	• To develop k	r programming mod	nematical s els	inucture of	ine most con	intonity us	eu nnear
	Able to perform	rm sensitivity analys	is and post	processing	of optimal so	olutions.	
Topics	Introduction: B	ackground, linear	programn	ning, non-	linear prog	ramming	, linear
Covered	transformations,	system of linear e	quations, c	onvex and	concave fu	nctions. [	5]
	Linear Program	ming Problem: Lin	ear program	ms formula	ation, prelin	ninary the	eory and
	geometry of line	ar programs, basic feasible solution, different form of LPP; Graphical					
	representation a	nd solutions; Simplex method - variants of simplex method; Duali					Duality
	and its principle	s- interpretation of	dual varia	bles, dual s	Simplex met	thod, prin	nal-dual
	Assignments pr	blems: Decompose	sensitivity	analysis;	Transport	ation pr	oblems;
	Interior point m	ethod [17]			icai piograi	ns, Emp	
	Network Flow	Models: Basics	of netwo	rk models	S. Shortest	route p	roblem-
	formulation and	algorithms; Maxin	nal flow m	odel; CPM	and PERT	. [8]	
	Non-Linear Pro	gramming Probler	n: Formul	ation of N	LPP; Lagra	ange mu	ltipliers,
	Constraint qual	ification, KKT op	otimality c	onditions,	sufficiency	of KK	Γ under
	convexity; Qua	dratic programs-	Wolfe me	ethod; Sep	arable prog	gramming	g, Non-
	convex program	ming. [12]					
Text Book	s, Text Books:	Mathamatical Des-	ommina TL	norm and M	athoda Elas	vior	
reference	2 Dimitris Rer	tsimas and John Tsit	anning-10 siklis Intro	duction to I	inear Optim	vier.	MIT
material	3. H. Taha, Op	eration Research – A	In Introduct	ion, Prentic	e Hall of Ind	ia.	,
	4. Bazaraa, She	erali and Shetty, Nor	nlinear Prog	gramming: <sup>-</sup>	Theory and A	Algorithms	s, Wiley,
	2006,						
	Keterence Books	S: nainearing Ontimi-et	ion Theor	and Drack	a Navi A	Intornation	nal
	1. S. S. Ka0, El $2$ Hillier & Lie	berman Introduction	n to Operati	ions Research	ch TMH	mernatio	ла
	3. Boyed and V	andenberghe, Conve	ex Optimiza	ation. Camb	ridge		
	4. MIT Open C	Courseware, Introduc	tion to Matl	hematical P	rogramming		
	( <u>https://ocw</u>	.mit.edu/courses/el	ectrical-eng	gineering-ar	d-computer	-science/6	5-251 <u>j-</u>
	introduction	-to-mathematical-pr	ogramming	g-fall-2009/			

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
	Title of the course		Total Number of contact hours		Credit		

Course Code		Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CS 90**	Quantum Information and Computing	PEL	3		0	3	3
Pre-requisites	•••••••••••••••••	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent
Design and An Algorithms/Inf Coding Theory Mechanics	alysis of formation and 7 /Quantum	CT+EA [CA: 15%	%, MT: 25%	‰, ET: 60%	6]		
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Understanding the fundamental concepts of Information Theory and Quantu System</li> <li>CO2: Understanding different Quantum Gates and Circuits</li> <li>CO3: Teleportation of information in Quantum System</li> <li>CO4: Implementation of Quantum Computing for information processing</li> <li>CO5: Understanding information security by Quantum Cryptography</li> </ul>						iantum
Topics to be Covered (40L)	<ol> <li>Classical Information Information Theory, Systems, Coding, Sha</li> <li>Quantum Information Introduction, Postulated of Qubits, Composite Science Polar Decomposition of Quantum Information Introduction, Density of Quantum Mechan Decomposition ad Sch</li> <li>Multiple Qubit State Introduction, Compose Different Single Qubit S. Quantum Circuits (Compose Different Single Quantum A. Introduction, Quantum Entanglement, Quantum Introduction , Quantum Entanglement, Quantum Introduction , Simon Fi 11. Grover's Search A Introduction , The Ori Iteration, Matrix Rep Algorithm to Example of Grover Operator , Compose C</li></ol>	mplementation of Quantum Computing for information processing Jnderstanding information security by Quantum Cryptography rmation Theory (2L) eory, Shannon's Entropy, Grouping Theorem, Gibb's Inequality, Communic ; Shannon's Theorem rmation and Computing – I (2L) stulates of Quantum Mechanics [5 Postulates] , The Qubit, Bloch Sphere Represen osite Systems, Linear Algebra(Projection Operator, Spectal Theorem, Positive Ope ition of an Operator, Singular Value Decomposition) rmation and Computing - II (Density Matrix Formulation & Quantum Mechanics) nsity Matrix Mixed, State Density Matrix, Density Matrix & Block Sphere, Post echanics - in Density Matrix Representation, Reduced Density Matrix, Scl d Schmidt number, Purification t States and Quantum Gates (2L) omposite Systems, Matrix Basis in the Space of Two Qubits, Single Qubit G Qubit Gates (Pauli Matrices, Hadamard), Two Qubit Gates, Three Qubit Gates uits (2L) plementation of Classical Logic Gates, Oracle heorem and Teleportation (2L) antum No-cloning Theorem, Quantum Teleportation Coding (2L) nse Coding Circuit postulates (2L) assurement Postulates, Projection on Von-Neumann Measurement , Measurement VM um Algorithms - Deutsch Algorithm and Deutsch - Jozsa Algorithms (2L) uantum Parallelism, Collapse of Wave Function and Process of Measure Quantum No-Cloning Theorem, Deutsch Problem, Deutsch - Jozsa Algorithm em (1L) mon Problem , Classical Complexity ,Quantum Circuit for Simon Problem rch Algorithm (2L) he Oracle , Grover Operator and its Geometric Inter predation , Maximum Numl K Representation of Grover Operator					esentation Operator, nics) (2L) Postulates Schmidt oit Gates, es ment in a surement, fumber of Failure of esentation

	Introduction, Discrete Integral Transforms, Quantum Fourier Transform, Period Finding, Unitary
	Operator for QFT, Implementation, QFT for 3 Qubits
	13. Shor's Factorization Algorithm (2L)
	Introduction, Shor's Algorithm, Implementation of Quantum Computation Part, Method of Continued
	Fraction
	14. Classical Information Theory Revisited (1L)
	15. Shannon Entropy (1L)
	16. Von-Neumann Entropy (1L)
	17. EPR and Bell's Inequality (2L)
	Introduction, Bell States and Local Measurement, Bell's Inequalities, CHSH Inequality
	18. RSA Algorithm (2L)
	Introduction, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Chinese Remainder Theorem, RSA
	Encryption and Decryption, Euclid's Algorithm, Extended Euler's Algorithm
	19. Quantum Cryptography (2L)
	Introduction, BB-84 Protocol, Eve's Interception, B-g2 Protocol, Ekert Protocol using EPR Pairs (E-
	20. Quantum Error Correction (2L)
	Introduction, Errors in Classical Communication, Errors in Quantum Communications, Three Qubit
	Error Code for Bit Flip Errors, Generating Logical Qubits, Corrective Steps Taken by Bot, Shor's 9-
	Qubit Code, Conversion of Phase Error to Bit Error, Shor's9 Qubit Code – Encoding, The Decoding
<b></b> 1	
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	1. Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, by Michael A.
material	Nielsen, Isaac L. Chuang, Cambridge Press
material	2. An Introduction to Quantum Computing, by Phillip Kaye, Raymond
	Laflamme, Michele Mosca, Oxford Press
	3 The Feynman Lectures on Physics - Vol 3, by Richard P. Feynman, Pearson
	Publishing
	i uonsining

	Departm	ent of Computer So	cience and I	Engineerin	g		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS 90**	Cellular Automata	PEL	3		0	3	3
	and Its						
	Applications						
Pre-requisites		Course Assessmen	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessn	nent
		(EA))					
Design and A	nalysis of	CT+EA [CA: 15%, MT: 25%, ET: 60%]					
Algorithms/Ir	formation and						
Coding Theor	y /Quantum						
Mechanics							
Course	• CO1: Under	rstanding the fundar	nental conce	epts of Cellu	ular Automat	a	
Outcomes	CO2: Unde	erstanding the different	ent phases o	f evolution	of CA mach	ine.	
	CO3: Unde	erstanding the metho	d of charact	terization of	CA machine	e/tool	
	CO4: Mode	ling of physical/real	-time syster	ns with a m	athematical	tool such a	as CA.
	CO5: Apply	ving suitable class of	f CA for bui	lding CA b	ased model t	o study	
Topics to be	1. Cellular Auto	mata (4L)					
Covered	Introduction-Cellul	Introduction-Cellular Automata, Evolution: Von Neumann Structure, Garden-of-Eden					
(40L)	theorem, Hedlund'	s theorem, Conserva	tion laws, U	Jniversal co	mputing, Ga	me of Life	e
					-		

NA TECH IN CONDUITED SCIENCE AND EN	
IVI. TECH. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND EF	NOINEENING

	2. Characterization of CA Behavior (6L) Initial Phase of Development, CA-Based Models - Language Recognizer, Biologic Applications, CA as Parallel and Image Processing Systems, CA based model of physic systems							
	3. New Phase of CA Model: Wolfram's Structure (8L) Wolfram's model of CA, 3-neighborhood 2-state CA, CA rules, Classification of rules, CA Technology, CA as an FSM, Linear/non-linear/additive CA, Polynomial Algebraic Characterization of CA Behavior, Matrix Algebraic Characterization , Synchronous and asynchronous CA, Fixed point Graph, Reachability Tree, ERVG diagram							
	<ul> <li>4. Irreversible/Group CA characterization in linear domain (6L) Null/Periodic boundary Characterization of the State-Transition Behavior, Cycle Set Characterization, Isomorphism between a CA and an LFSR. CA based Pseudorandom Pattern Generation, Pseudo noise sequence, CABIST, Pattern Classification.</li> <li>5. Characterization of non-group CA/non-invertible CA in linear domain (6L) General Characterization of Cyclic States (attractors), Characterization of Single Length Cycle Single Attractor CA (SACA), Multiple-Attractor Cellular Automata (MACA)</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>(MACA).</li> <li>6. Non-linear CA (6L)</li> <li>Characterization of non-linear rules, invertible and non-invertible CA, CA with point states; applications in VLSI domain: Test Hardware Design, Self Testable Hardware Design, Fault Tolerant Circuit Design, Memory Testing</li> <li>7. Advanced Concepts (6L)</li> </ul>							
	Extension of dimension, d-state CA, Application in IOT and health informatics, follow-up and review.							
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Additive Cellular Automata: Theory and Applications, by Parimal Pal Chaudhuri, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, Sukumar Nandi, Santanu Chattopadhyay, Wiley.</li> <li>Cellular Automata Machines: A New Environment for Modeling- by Norman Margolus and Tommaso Toffoli</li> <li>Cellular Automata and Complexity: Collected Papers by Stephen Wolfram; Westview Press</li> </ol>							
	<ol> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Game of Life Cellular Automata, by Andrew Adamatzky, Springer; 2010 Edition.</li> <li>A New Kind of Science, by Stephen Wolfram, Wolfram Media.</li> <li>A New Kind of Computational Biology, by Chaudhuri, P.P., Ghosh, S., Dutta, A., Choudhury, S.P; Springer.</li> <li>Cellular Automata: A Discrete View of the World by Joel L. Schiff</li> </ol> </li> </ol>							

Department of Computer Science & Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Title of the course         Program Core         Total Number of contact hours						
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE	Advanced Database	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
90XX	Management							
	Systems							

Pre-Requisi Managemen	<u>ite</u> : Database nt Systems	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))				
		CT+EA				
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To under Database Desi</li> <li>CO2: To the d</li> <li>CO3:To under forms, and rep</li> </ul>	rstand the basic concepts and terminology related to DBMS and Relational gn esign and implement Distributed Databases. stand advanced DBMS techniques to construct tables and write effective queries, orts				
Topics Covered	<b>Introduction:</b> Compar Applications, Advantag between DBMS, RDB structures: Primary, Sec	ison between different databases: Significance of Databases, Database System ges and Disadvantages of different Database Management systems, Comparison MS, Distributed and Centralized DB, Introduction of various types of index condary, Multilevel, Dynamic multilevel (B-tree and B+- tree). (3)				
	<b>Normalization:</b> Funct Conversion to first norm The boyce-code norma database design, Denorm	ional Dependency, Anomalies in a Database, The normalization process: mal form, Conversion to second normal form, Conversion to third normal form, 1 form (BCNF), Fourth Normal form and fifth normal form, normalization and malization, Loss-less join decomposition, Dependency preservation. (4)				
	Transaction processin	ng: Introduction of transaction processing, advantages and disadvantages of				
	transaction process syst serializability, Transac performance transaction	transaction process system, online transaction processing system, serializability and recoverability, view serializability, Transaction management in multi-database system, long duration transaction, high-				
	<b>Concurrency Control:</b> Serializability, Serializability by Locks, Locking Systems with Several, Lock Modes, Architecture for a Locking Scheduler Managing Hierarchies of Database Elements, Concurrency Control by Timestamps, Concurrency Control by Validation, Database recovery management. (4)					
	Query Optimization & select operation, join op in Query Optimization algorithms for multi-q Algorithms for Databas Pass, Algorithms Based for Relational Operation	<b>A Query Execution:</b> Algorithm for Executing Query Operations, External sorting, beration, PROJECT and set operation, Aggregate operations, Outer join, Heuristics, Converting Query Tree to Query Evaluation Plan, Efficient and extensible uery optimization, Introduction to Physical-Query-Plan Operators, One-Pass e, Operations, Nested-Loop Joins, Two-Pass Algorithms Based on Sorting, Two-I on Hashing, Index-Based Algorithms, Buffer Management, Parallel Algorithms ns, Using Heuristics in Query Optimization. (6)				
	<b>Distributed Database</b> Heterogeneous database Data Distribution Dist recovery in distributed database transparency f	(DDB): Introduction of DDB, DDBMS architectures, Homogeneous and es, Distributed data storage, Advantages of Data Distribution, Disadvantages of ributed transactions, Commit protocols, Availability, Concurrency control & databases, Directory systems, Data Replication, Data Fragmentation. Distributed eatures, distribution transparency. (5)				
	<b>Object Oriented DBM</b> approaches, Object ide identifiers, Basic OOI hierarchies and inherit issues.	<b>IS(OODBMS):</b> Overview of object: oriented paradigm, OODBMS architectural entity, procedures and encapsulation, Object oriented data model: relationship, DBMS terminology, Inheritance, Basic interface and class structure, Type ance, Type extents and persistent programming languages, OODBMS storage (5)				
	XML Query processing: XML query languages: XML-QL, Lorel, Quilt, XQL, XQuery, and Approaches for XML query processing, Query processing on relational structure and storage schema, XML database management system. (3)					
	<b>Data Warehousing:</b> Operations, Warehouse	Overview of DW, Multidimensional Data Model, Dimension Modelling, OLAP Schema (Star Schema, Snowflake Schema), Data Warehousing Architecture (3)				
	<b>Big Data:</b> Motivation,	Big data storage systems, MapReduce paradigm, streaming data, Graph database				
	Advanced database (GIS)	applications: Multimedia database, Geographical Information System (3) (3)				

Text	Text Books:
Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>C. J Date, Pearson Education, "An Introduction to Data Base Systems".</li> <li>Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan, McGraw-Hill,"Database System Concepts".</li> <li>Stefano Ceri and Giuseppe Pelagatti, McGraw-Hill International Editions. "Distributed Databases Principles &amp; Systems".</li> <li>Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, Addison-Wesley, "Fundamentals of Database Systems"</li> </ol>

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course		Program Core	Tot	al Number	of contact ho	urs	
Course	Title of the course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit
Code		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS 91XX	Advanced Software Engineering	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
		Course Assessmer (EA))	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	d assessm	nent
		CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To acq</li> <li>CO2: To lea</li> <li>Oriented sys</li> <li>CO3: To obt</li> <li>CO4: Develo</li> <li>Quality Metri</li> </ul>	uire an understandir urn about Software D tem ain a comprehensive opment of cumulativ- rics.	ng of the So Design mech e idea of diff e understan	ftware Proc anisms both ferent softw ding of soft	ess & Metho h for tradition vare Testing s ware Project	dologies nal and Ob strategies Managen	oject nent and
Topics Covered	Software Paradig engineering parad Goal of Software Software Process Application Deve	<u>m / Introduction</u> : D ligms, Software eng Engineering, Qualit <u>e</u> <u>Model</u> : Umbrella clopment Model, Evo	Definition of ineering in y focus. activities; V plutionary A	f Information context of Waterfall Mapproach in	on System, s Business Pro lodel, Protot Process mod	software, ocess Eng ype mode el (Spiral	software ineering, (2L) el, Rapid Model)
			J				(2L)
	Requirement Eng Relationship Mod Model (State Tra (SRS), Specificat Decision Table, S	Requirement Engineering: Requirements Engineering Tasks, Information Modelling (Entity Relationship Model, Extended ER Model), Functional Model (DFD, CFD), Behavioral Model (State Transition Diagram), Petri-net modelling, System Requirement Specification (SRS), Specification Language – Formal Methods, Regular Expression, Decision Tree, Decision Table, SRS Standards (4L)					g (Entity ehavioral effication on Tree, (4L)
	<u>Design Principle and Basics</u> : Design level tasks, Problem partitioning, abstraction, top do & bottom up design strategies, refinement techniques, Minor Design principles, Con- Hierarchy (Structured Chart), constraint design (Warnier –Orr).					op down Control (4L)	
	<u>UML basics</u> : Uni case, structural di collaboration diag	fied Modelling Lan agram introduction gram.	guage – Bu - Class Diaş	ilding Bloc gram, Objec	ks, Well-for et Diagram, S	medness r Sequence	rule; Use diagram, (6L)
	<u>Modular Design</u> : Concept of module and Modular design, Functional independent Cohesion, Coupling, measuring cohesion and coupling.					endency, (2L)	

	Architecture Basic: Software architecture, Functional and extra-functional properties, families of related system, Architectural styles: Data-centric, data-flow, call and Return, layered, enterprise. (2L)
	<u>MDA &amp; DSMA</u> – Model Driven Architecture – Computationally independent model (CIM), Platform independent model (PIM), Platform Specific Model (PSM), Meta-object Factory. Domain Specific Modeling – Meta-meta-modelling, Meta-modelling, Modelling and System Modelling, Domain specific modeling language properties. (2L)
	Project Management:LOCFunctionPointAnalysisPERTChartestimationDifferentcost estimation:Delphi-empirical-COCOMO estimation.(2L)
	Coding Techniques & Standard guidelines:Rules/guidelines for standard CodingGunningFog Index for documentation.(2L)
	<u>Testing strategy 1</u> – Introduction to Software Testing Software Testing Terminology and Methodology Verification and Validation Static Testing: Inspections, Structured Walkthroughs, Technical Reviews $\bullet$ Dynamic Testing : Black-Box Testing Techniques: Boundary Value Analysis (BVA), Equivalence Class Testing, State Table-Based Testing, Decision Table-Based Testing, Cause-Effect Graphing Based Testing, Error Guessing $\bullet$ Dynamic Testing : White-Box Testing Techniques: Need of White-Box Testing, Logic coverage Criteria, Basis Path Testing, Graph Matrices, Loop Testing, Data Flow Testing, (4L) <u>Testing strategy 2</u> - Validation Activities: Unit Validation Testing, Integration Testing, Function Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing $\bullet$ Regression Testing: Progressive vs Regressive Testing, Regression Testability (2) (2L)
	Advanced Testing:Fault based testing:Mutation TestingTesting Objet-OrientedSoftware:OOT Basics, Object-oriented Testing:MM testing, Function Pair Testing.•Traditional Software and Web-based Software, Challenges in Testing for Web-basedSoftware • Debugging: Debugging Techniques, Debuggers • Test Adequacy Measurementand Enhancement:Control and Data flow.(4L)Software & Metrics:Software Measurement & metrics, Direct and indirect metrics, Sizeoriented metrics, Function oriented Metrics, Complexity Metrics – McCabe Complexity,McClure Complexity, and Halstead Software Science.
Text Books, and/or reference	Text Books: 1. R. S. Pressman - "Software Engineering – Practitioner's Approach"- McGraw Hill International
material	2. I. Somerville – "Software Engineering", Addison-Wesley

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Program Core Total Number of contact hours C				
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS90**	Ethics, Society, and	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Computer Science						
Pre-requisi	ites	Course Assessmer	Course Assessment methods (Continuous Assessment (CA), Mid-Term				
(N		(MT), End Term (ET))					
Basic knowledge of		CA+ MT + ET [CA: 15%, MT: 25%, ET: 60%]					
programm	ing and AI/ML						

Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To understand professional and ethical responsibilities, including those defined in the ACM/IEEE Professional Code of Ethics.</li> <li>CO2: To ensure fairness, accountability, and transparency while working on machine</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>CO2. To ensure failness, accountability, and transparency while working on machine learning, artificial intelligence and related fields.</li> </ul>
	• CO3: To appreciate the threats to privacy posed by modern data aggregation and data
	processing techniques.
	• CO4: To design technologies incorporating ethical considerations from the specification provided.
Topics Covered	<b>Introduction:</b> What is Ethics?, Ethics and Computer Science, Social consensus on unethical practices by computer professionals, Conventional issues, Emerging issues in the age of data driven (AI/ML based) decision making, History and Evolution of ethics with advances in computer science and engineering. (4L)
	<b>Ethics in Data collection and aggregation:</b> Basic mechanism of data driven (AI/ML based) decision making, Data aggregation and decision making, Data Ownership, Collection and collation of digital imprints of users, Data stealing and data broking, Informed consent, Data repurposing, Privacy, Anonymity, Data validity, Establishing data protection framework with legal backing, Concept of differential privacy, GPDR. (10L)
	Algorithmic Fairness: Discriminatory impact of imperfect decisions, Case study: Facial recognition software, Criminal justice using big data, recidivism models for sentencing guidelines, predictive policing, Trust in AI/ML based decision making, Algorithmic fairness, Notions of fairness, Parity based and preference based notions, Fairness and accuracy, Identifying and mitigating inherent bias in data and/or machine learning algorithms, Proper choice of representative sample, Making training data fair, Designing fairness aware classifiers, Algorithmic audit, Challenges, Audit based on user survey, Sock puppet audit, Audit based on scrapping/crawling. (12L)
	<b>Transparency and Explainability:</b> Black-box phenomenon and trust, Unpredictability, Explanation/Reasoning, Right to explanation, Explainability and accuracy trade off, Transparency and interpretability, DARPA XAI, ML model explainability, Linear model explainability, Nonlinear model explainability, Neural networks explainability, LIME package, SHAP values, What-if tool. (5L)
	<b>AI Ethics:</b> Moral issues in autonomous and intelligent systems, Narrow (or Weak) AI and General (or Strong) AI, Weaponization of AI, Moral issues in autonomous robots, Robot ethics, Moral issues in self-driving cars, Moral Machine Quiz. (5L)
	<b>Personalization:</b> Personalized recommendation, search and newsfeed, Intellectual isolation associated with personalization, Objective search results, Personalized advertisement, Cross-domain tracking. (3L)
	<b>Code of Ethics:</b> Ethical standards by international professional societies, IEEE Global Initiative on Ethics of Autonomous and Intelligent Systems, ACM Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. (3L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or reference	1. D J Patil, Hilary Mason, Mike Loukides, "Ethics and Data Science", O'Reilly Media, Inc. 1st edition (July 2018)
material	<ul> <li>2. P. Singer, "Practical Ethics", Cambridge University Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition (February 2011)</li> </ul>
	Deferment Devices
	<b>Keierence Books:</b> 1. Cathy O'Neil, "Weapons of Math Destruction: How Big Data Increases Inequality and
	Threatens Democracy", Crown; 1st edition (September 6, 2016).

 John C. Havens, "Heartificial Intelligence: Embracing Our Humanity to Maximize Machines", TarcherPerigee; (February 2, 2016).
 Wendell Wallach, Colin Allen, "Moral Machines: Teaching Robots Right from Wrong", Oxford University Press; 1st edition (June 3, 2010).

4. Garry Kasparov, "Deep Thinking: Where Machine Intelligence Ends and Human Creativity Begins", PublicAffairs; 1st edition (May 2, 2017).

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE 90**	Optical Networks	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisi	tes	Course Assessmer (MT), End Term (	nt methods ( ET))	(Continuous	s Assessment	: (CA), M	id-Term
Basic Cone Networks,	cepts of Computer and Algorithms	CA+ MT + ET [C	A: 15%, M	T: 25%, ET	: 60%]		
Course	• CO1: To ob	tain a concept of opt	ical networ	ks and its a	dvantages.		
Outcomes	• CO2: Under	rstanding of the diffe	erent optical	network co	omponents.		
	<ul> <li>CO3: To exp assignment (</li> <li>CO4: Under</li> <li>CO5: Comp</li> </ul>	blore the different iss (RWA), virtual topol rstanding of the wave rehend the multicast	sues of optic ogy design, elength con routing in c	cal networks wavelengtl vertible net optical networks	s like routing h rerouting, 7 work. orks.	and wave Traffic gro	elength ooming.
Topics Covered	Optical Networks, Optic networks, Optic	orks Fundamentals al transmission syste ctures, Different issu	: Optical m, Wavelen les in wavel	fiber prind gth Divisio ength route	ciples, Adva n Multiplexin d networks.	intages of ng(WDM)	f optical , Optical (05)
	Optical Networ Optical Amplifi add/Drop multip Wavelength Cor	rk Components: Co ers, Optical Line Ter plexers (OADM), rec nverters.	uplers, Isola rminals (OI configurable	ators & Circ LT), Optical e OADMS, e	culators, Mult Network Ur Optical Cross	tiplexers & nit (ONU) s Connects	& Filters, , Optical s (OXC), (04)
	<b>Routing and V</b> of the RWA pro wavelength-rout protocols.	Wavelength Assignr oblem, Route Selection te selection algorithm	<b>nent (RW</b> A on algorithm n. Fairness a	A) algorithmed alg	ms: Mathem ngth Selection on Control, I	natical for n algorith Distributed	mulation ms, Joint l Control (06L)
	Wavelength C convertible Sw Evaluation of Converter Place	onvertible Networl vitch Architecture, Convertible network ment Algorithm.	ks: Need Routing i ks, Networ	for Wavele in Convert k with Sp	ength Conve tible Netwo arse Wavele	rters, Wa rks, Perf ength Cor	velength formance nversion, (05L)
Wavelength Rerouting Algorithm: Benefits of wavelength rer wavelength rerouting, Lightpath Migration, Rerouting Schemes, Ren Auxiliary Graph (AG) algorithm, MWPG algorithm.				outing, I couting al	ssues in gorithm: (04L)		
	Virtual Topolo problem, Limita problem, Virtua routes.	ogy Design: Physi tions on virtual topol l topology design he	ical and V logy, Mathe curistics, Pre	irtual topol ematical for edetermined	logy, Virtual mulation of tl l virtual topo	topology he virtual logy and	y design topology lightpath (05L)
Virtual Topology Reconfigurationtopology reconfiguration heurist			n: Need for	virtual top	ology recon	figuration	, Virtual (03L)
	Traffic Groom traffic grooming grooming proble	ing: Basic concepts, g problem, Differen em.	, Grooming t heuristics	node archi (MST, MF	tecture, ILP RU, TGCP, e	formulation for the for the formal section of the formal section o	on of the ne traffic (05L)

	<b>Optical Multicast Routing</b> : Multicast routing problem, different types of nodes to support multicasting, Network with full splitting and sparse splitting, Multicast Tree generation algorithms. (05L)
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. WDM OPTICAL NETWORKS Concepts, Design and algorithms by C. Siva Ram Murthy and Mohan Gurusamy (PHI)</li> <li>2. Optical Networks: A Practical Perspective (3rd Edition) by R. Ramaswami, K. Sivarajan, G. Sasaki (Morgan Kaufmann Publishers)</li> </ol>
	Reference Books:
	1. OPTICAL NETWORKS by Biswanath Mukherjee (TMH)

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE 90**	Optical and	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Wireless						
	Communication						
Networks							
Pre-requisi	tes	(MT). End Term (	nt metnods ( (ET))	Continuous	SASSessment	t (CA), M1	la-Term
Computer	Networks	CA+ MT + ET [C	A: 15%, M	Г: 25%, ЕТ	: 60%]		
Course	CO1: To ur	derstand the fundar	nentals of w	vireless net	works.		
Outcomes	• CO2: To ex	plore the 4G and LTE	Enetworks.				
	• CO3: To lea	, arn the concepts of c	optical netw	orks.			
	• CO4: To ac	hieve the knowledge	on emergii	ng technolo	gies.		
	• CO5: To ur	derstand the design	of hybrid or	otical-wirele	ess networks		
Topics	ACCESS NETV	VORKS OVERVEI	W: Access	Technologie	es: DSL stand	dards, Hył	orid fiber
Covered	coaxial Cable, M	odem, WLAN / IEE	E 802.11, A	ccess meth	ods, WiMAX	K / 802.16	, Optical
	Access Networks	, Passive Optical Net	tworks: stan	dards and I	Development	, WDM-P	ON. (8)
	Wireless Comm	unication Network	s: 3G Ove	rview, Mig	ration path	to UMTS	, UMTS
	Basics, Air Inte	erface, 3GPP Netwo	ork Archite	ecture, 4G	features an	d challen	ges, 4G
	Technology path	, IMS Architecture, I	LTE – syste	m overview	•		(8)
	INTERNETWO	RKING BETWE	EN WLA	Ns AND	3GWANs:	Internet	working-
	objectives and re-	quirements, schemes	to connect V	WLANs and	l 3G network	s, Internet	tworking
	architecture for V	VLAN and GPRS, L	MDS, MMI	DS.			(6)
	PASSIVE OPT	ICAL NETWORK	S ARCHIT	TECTURE	S AND PRO	DTOCOL	S: PON
	Architectures, Ne	etwork Dimensioning	g and operati	on, Broadba	and PON: arc	chitecture,	protocol
	and Service, Ba	ndwidth allocation.	Gigabit-Ca	pable PON	. Ethernet H	PON Arch	nitecture,
	10GEPON PMD	Architecture.					(10)
	OPTICAL ACC	ESS AND HYBRII	O OPTICAL	L -WIREL	ESS ACCES	SS NETW	ORKS:
	TDM-PON Evo	lution, WDM-0PON	V Compone	nts and N	etwork Arcl	hitectures,	Hybrid
	TDM/WDM-PON, WDM-PON Protocols and Scheduling Algorithms, Hybrid Optica						Optical-
	Wireless Access	Network Architectur	re, Radio Ov	ver fiber arc	hitectures.		(10)
Text Book	<sup>S,</sup> Text Books:						
and/or	1. Kaveh P	ahlavan and Prashan	t Krishnamı	urthy, 'Prind	ciple of Wire	less netwo	ork- A
material	Unified	Approach', Prentice I	Hall.		r		•

2	Moray Rumney, 'LTE and the Evolution to 4G Wireless Design and Measurement
	Challenges', Agilent Technologies.
3	Leonid G. Kazovsky, Ning Cheng, Wei-Tao Shaw, David Gutierrez, Shing-Wa
	Wong, 'Broadband Optical Access Networks', John Wiley and Sons, New Jersey.
4	P.E. Green, Jr., 'Fiber Optic Networks', Prentice Hall, NJ.
Refe	rence Books:
2	. G.E. Keiser, 'Optical fiber communication', McGraw Hill.
3	Andrea Goldsmith, 'Wireless Communications', Cambridge University Press.
2	R. Ramaswami, K. Sivarajan, G. Sasaki, 'Optical Networks: A Practical Perspective' (3rd Edition), (Morgan Kaufmann Publishers).

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering									
Course Code	Title of the course		Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				Credi t		
			(PEL)	Lectur e (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practica 1 (P)	Total Hours			
CS901 3	Wireles	s Networks & Mobile ting	PEL	3	1	0	4	4		
Pre-requ	isites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))							
Compute	er Netwo	rks	CT+EA							
CourseCO1: Introduce to the baOutcomesCO2: Preparing the righttechnologies and InternetCO3: Hands-on experient			asic of Wire t background t of Things. nce on Wirel	less Netw to take up ess Netwo	orks o research v orks & Mot	vorks in em vile Compu	erging w	vireless		

	M. TECH. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
Topics Covered	Module 1: Basic Introduction of TCP/IP Protocol Stack & Hands-on (4 Hours) Introduction of TCP/IP Protocol Stack, Functionalities of each and every Layers, Concept of Socket. Difference between Wireless Networks & Mobile Computing Analysis of TCP/IP stack using Wireshark.
	Module 2: Wireless LAN (WiFi & Bluetooth) (10 Hours) Bit transmission over Wireless, Vary Much different from Wired Network Access in Shared Medium, Difference between Wired MAC & Wireless MAC, Different Type of MACs (a) Random MAC (b) Scheduled MAC, Examples of MAC Implementation (WiFi Protocol802.11, Bluetooth Protocol 805.15)
	Module 3: Adhoc & Delay Tolerant Network (12 Hours) Reactive Routing, Proactive Routing, DSR Principle, AODV Principle, Location Aware Routing. Adhoc Network, Delay Tolerant Network, Opportunistic Network Introduction, Architecture & Applications, Routing Algorithms – Epidemic, Prophet, Spray & Wait, Spray & Focus, Maxprop Simulation Tool - ONE Simulator
	Module 4: 5G Evaluation & Applications: (10 Hours) MTC, D2D Communication, Multihop D2D, Multi-carrier D2D:Machine-type communications: Fundamental techniques for MTC – Massive MTC – Ultra-reliable low-latency MTC – Device-to-device (D2D) communications – Multi-hop D2D communications – Multi-operator D2D communication – Simulation methodology: Evaluation methodology – Calibration – New challenges in the 5G modeling.
	Module 5: Emerging Technologies & Case Studies (6 Hours) Communication using Light (LiFi/VLC) & Sound signal, Opportunists Networks for Post Disaster Management, Drone base Communication System
Text Books, and/or reference material	Text Books: 1. "Mobile Communication", by Jochen Schiller (PEARSON EDUCATION LIMITED) 2. "Wireless Networking" A kumar, D. manjunath, J. Kuri, Elsevier, 2008. 3. "Wireless Communication", T. S. Rappaport, Pearson, latest edition.
	References: Research Papers 1. IEEE Infocom Tutorials slides by Prof. Nitin Vaidya.
	Tools: Sniffer Tool (Wireshark) <ol> <li>OMNET</li> <li>ONE</li> <li>NS3</li> </ol>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE 90**	Smartphone	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Computing &						
	Applications						
Pre-requisite	es	Course Assessmen	nt methods (	(Continuous	s evaluation	(CE) and e	end
		assessment (EA))					
Computer N	letworks,	CE+EA					
Algorithms,	Computer						
Communica	tion						
Course	• CO1: Under	standing the basics o	of how smar	tphones cor	nmunicate a	nd can be	
Outcomes	programmed						
	CO2: To have	ve a knowledge on ei	nergy mana	gement and	privacy/secu	urity relate	ed to
	smartphones						
	CO3 To und	erstand different issu	ues related t	o localizatio	on and user r	nobility	
	CO4: To exp	olore different challe	nges in affe	ctive comp	uting, activit	y and gest	ure
	recognition		-	_	-		
	CO5: To exp	olore the research do	main of cor	nputing usin	ng smartphoi	nes	
Topics	Networking Bas	ics: Wireless LAN, I	Bluetooth, V	VifiDirect,	NFC		
<ul> <li>Covered Programming platforms: Overview of different mobile programming environme Difference with the classical programming practices, Introduction to mobile operation systems, iOS, Android, Windows, Mobile application development.</li> <li>Wireless Energy Management: Measurement of energy consumption, WiFi Power S Mode (PSM), Constant Awake Mode (CAM), Different Sleep States, WiFi Energy management</li> <li>Localization: User location and tracking system, Cell tower localization, Spot localizat Logical location, Ambience fingerprinting, War-driving, Localization without war-driv Indoor localization, Crowd sourcing for localization.</li> <li>Context Sensing: Context-Aware system, Automatic Image Tagging, Safety crit applications (case study: determining driver phone use), Energy-efficient Context Sens Contextual Ads and Mobile Apps.</li> <li>Mobile affective computing: Human Activity and Emotion Sensing, Health Apps Activity and Gesture Recognition: Machine Recognition of Human Activities, Mo Phones to Write in Air, Crowdsensing based activity recognition, Personalized Ges Recognition, Content Rating, Recognizing Human without Face Recognition, Phone Phone Action Games, Interface design issues, Touchscreen, Gesture-based Input.</li> </ul>						<ul> <li>perating</li> <li>perating</li> <li>ver Save</li> <li>Energy</li> <li>alization,</li> <li>driving,</li> <li>critical</li> <li>Sensing,</li> <li>Mobile</li> <li>Gesture</li> <li>hone-to-</li> <li>Arrival</li> <li>ts Code</li> </ul>	
	Offload <b>Privacy and Security:</b> Authentication on Mobile Phones, Activity based Password, Fing Taps usage as Fingerprints, Location Privacy						
Text Books, and/or reference material	1. Smart Ph Network 2. Principles 3. Mobile Co	one and Next Gener ing), PeiZheng, Lior Of Mobile Computi omputing, Tomasz Ii	ation Mobil ael Ni ang, Hansma mielinski, S	e Computin ann, Lothar pringer Ref	ng (Morgan F Merk, Martir Ference Book	Kaufmann n Niclous, s	Series in Stober
	References: Papers from t	he ACM and IEEE d	ligital librar	ies.			

Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE	High Performance	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
90XX	Computing						
Pre-Requis	site: Computer	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	Continuous	(CT) and er	nd assessm	nent
architectur	e, OS and	(EA))					
Networkin	g						
		CT+EA					
Course	CO1: Provide	systematic and comp	ehensive tre	atment of the	e hardware ar	d the softw	ware high
Outcomes	performance te	echniques involved in	current day c	omputing.			•
	CO2: Introduce	the learner to funda	mental and a	dvanced par	allel algorithr	ns through	the GPU
	and MIC prog	ramming environments	8	-	•	-	
	CO3: Provide	systematic and compl	rehensive tre	atment of the	e components	in the pip	eline that
	extract instruc	tion level parallelism.					
	• CO4: Provide	a strong foundation on	memory hier	archy design	and tradeoffs	in both uni	processor
	and multiproce	essors.	-				-
Topics	Graphics Processing	Units: Introduction t	o Heterogen	eous Paralle	l Computing	, GPU arc	hitecture,
Covered	Thread hierarchy,GPU	Memory Hierarchy.				(	8)
	<b>GPGPU Programmin</b> Operations. Image Proc Reduction techniques.	<b>g:</b> Vector Addition, Nessing algorithms – Im	Matrix Multi nage Blur, Gr	plication alg ayscaling. H	orithms. 1D, istogramming	2D, and 3 , Convoluti (8)	D Stencil on, Scan,
	Many Integrated Cor hierarchy. Memory Hie	es: Introduction to Ma rarchy. Memory Band	any Integrate width and pe	ed Cores. MI rformance co	C, Xeon Phi onsiderations.	architectur	e, Thread (8)
	Xeon Phi Programmi Operations. Image Proc Reduction techniques.	<b>ng:</b> Vector Addition, essing algorithms – Im	Matrix Mult nage Blur, Gr	iplication alg ayscaling. H	orithms. 1D, istogramming	2D, and 3 , Convoluti (8)	D Stencil on, Scan,
	Shared Memory Pa Introduction. Thread cr	rallel Programming eation, Parallel regions	<b>:</b> Symmetries. Worksharin	ic and Dis ng, Synchron	tributed arch ization.	itectures.	OpenMP (5)
	Message Passing In communication.	terface: MPI Introd	uction. Col	lective com	munication.	Data grou (5	ping for )
Text	Text Books:						
Books,	5. Wen-Mei W H	Iwu, David B Kirk, Pr	ogramming N	Aassively Pa	rallel Processo	ors A Hand	s-on
and/or	Approach, Mo	rgann Kaufmann, 3e.	-				
reference	6. Rezaur Rahma	nn, Intel Xeon Phi Cop	rocessor Arc	hitecture and	Tools, Apres	s Open, 20	13.
material	7. Barbara Chapi	nan, Gabriele Jost, Ru	ud van der P	as, Using Op	enMP, MIT P	ress, 2008.	

Department of Computer Science & Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit	
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		

CSE	Wireless sensor &	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
90XX	Adhoc networks							
		~ .						
Pre-Requis	site: Data	Course Assessme	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT) and e	nd assessn	nent	
Networks	cation and Computer	$(\mathbf{E}\mathbf{A}))$						
Titerioniks		CT+EA						
Course	• CO1: To understand the WSN node Architecture and Network Architecture							
Outcomes	CO2:To ident	ify the Wireless Senso	r Network Pl	atforms				
	CO3: Explain	fundamental principle	s of Ad-hoc	Networks				
	CO4: Discuss	a comprehensive und	erstanding of	Ad-hoc netw	work protocols	6		
Topics	Introduction: Introduc	tion to Wireless Senso	r Networks (	WSNs), Mot	ivation, Perfor	mance Rec	luirement,	
Covered	hoc Wireless Internet:	Ad-hoc Wireless Netw MAC Protocols for A	orks Introduc d-hoc Wirele	ss Networks	In Ad-hoc Will	Issues in I	Orks, Ad- Designing	
	a MAC Protocol, Desig	gn Goals of MAC Prot	ocols, Classi	fication of M	IAC protocols	, 155405 111	besigning	
						(4)		
	Motes Sensor Device	s Types of Sensors	ardware comj Sensor's sn	ponents, End	ergy consump	tion of sens	sor nodes,	
	environments, Sensor	network scenarios, D	esign princi	ples for WS	Ns, Service i	nterfaces of	of WSNs,	
	Gateway concepts					(3	)	
	Localization and posit	tioning: Properties of	localization a	nd positionir	ng procedures.	Possible a	pproaches	
	(Proximity, Trilaterati	on and triangulation,	Scene anal	ysis), Mathe	ematical basic	es for the	lateration	
	problem, Single-hop lo	calization, Positioning	g in multi-hop	environmer	nts	(5)		
	Topology control: Mo	ptivation and basic ide	eas, Controlli	ng topology	in flat netwo	rks – Powe	er control,	
	Hierarchical networks	by dominating sets, H	Hierarchical n	etworks by o	clustering, Co	mbining hi	erarchical	
	topologies and power c	ontrol, Adaptive node	activity				(3)	
	Routing protocols: Fo	orwarding and routing	, Energy-effi	cient unicast	routing, Geo	graphic and	l Random	
	Routing, Clustering A	lgorithms in routing, /ireless Networks Intr	Fault Tole	ance in Wi	reless Sensor	Networks Protocol f	, Routing	
	Wireless Networks; C	assification of Routin	g Protocols;	Table Drive	n Routing Pro	ptocols; Or	-Demand	
	Routing Protocols, Hyl	orid Routing Protocols	, Hierarchica	l Routing Pr	otocols and Po	ower-Awar	e Routing	
	Protocols.				(12)			
	Transport layer and	Quality of Service (	QoS): Cove	rage and dep	oloyment, Rel	iable data	transport,	
	Single packet delivery,	Block delivery, Cong	estion contro	l and rate co	ntrol, Energy	Managem	ent in Ad-	
	hoc Wireless Networks	s, Classification of En-	ergy Manage Power Mana	ment Schem	es, Battery M	anagement	Schemes, (10)	
	Transmission Munuger	lient Schemes, System		igement ben	emes.		(10)	
	Security in Ad-hoc	Wireless Networks:	Issues and C	Challenges in	n Security Pro	ovisioning,	Network	
	Security Attacks, Key	vianagement and Sect	ire Touting A	d-noc wirel	ess networks.		(3)	
Text	Text Books:							
Books,								
and/or	8. H. Karl and A	. Willig, <i>Protocols an</i>	d Architectur	es for Wirele	ess Sensor Net	works, Wil	ey	
reference	9 E H Callay	105 vav Jr E H Callau	av Wireles	s Sensor No	etworks Arch	itecture a	nd	
maichai	Protocols:, (	CRC Press , 2009	<i>uj</i> , <i>micico</i>	5 5611501 146			~~~	
	10. Ozan K. Tong	uz and Gianguigi Ferr	ari: Ad-hoc	Wireless Net	works, John W	Viley, 2007	•	
	11. Xiuzhen Cher Publishers 20	ng, Xiao Hung, Ding- 04	Zhu Du: Ad	-hoc Wireles	ss Networking	g, Kluwer	Academic	
		<b>.</b>						

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course Code	Title of the course		Program Core	Total Nu	mber of c	ontact hour	S	Credit	
			(PCR)7 Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutoria 1 (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hour s		
CSE 9013	Basics of IoT & Its Applications		PEL	2	1	0	3	3	
Pre-requisites		Course Asse assessment	essment me (EA))	ethods (Co	ontinuous (O	CT) and	end		
Computer Networks			CT+EA						
Outcome	<ul> <li>CO1: Introduce to the basic of of Wireless Networks</li> <li>CO2: Preparing the right background to take up research works in emerging wirele technologies and Internet of Things.</li> <li>CO2: To introduce the scopes of using sensing, edge computing, Machine learning mechanisms in pervasive cyber physical systems.</li> <li>CO3: Able to understand the innovation opportunity in IoT application segments.</li> <li>CO4: Hands-on experience on Wireless Networks &amp; Mobile Computing</li> </ul>					vireless rning nts.			
Topics C	Covered	Module 1: Introduction 7 Introduction to IoT, Se Different type of sensor sensor, Thermal Sensor Dissolved oxygen sens Module 2: Sensing in IoT Open source hardware, data processing using F Modules (Bluetooth, W Module 3: Communicati Concept of TCP/IP prot Visible light Communicati Module 4: IoT Protocol QUIC Protocol, CoAP, M	to IoT and Se nsing, Edge rs, working y rs, Infrared S or, Temp, w <b>6 Edge Com</b> , Play with S Raspberry Pi /iFi, GSM/C ion in IoT (10 ocol Stack, 8 cation, Socke s (6 Hours) /QTT	nsing computin principal of Sensors, P ater flow ater flow puting (6 1 ensors usi /Uddo Ne iPRS) Hours) 02.11 Prot t Program	(8 Hours) g, Data p of some s ollutant S sensors e Hours) ing Ardui o, Play w	) rocessing, sensors like Sensors, Ph tc. ino Progran vith differe Fi Network reshark Too	Learnin e Ultras n, Turbi mming, nt Netw c), LoRa ol.	ng. onic dity, Local /ork	

	Module 5: Case Study (12 Hours)
	Case Study 1: (activity Identification) Human Activity using Ultra sonic Sensors/Thermal Sensors,
	Case Study 2: (Environment Monitoring) Pollution Monitoring and Forecasting in Indoor and Outdoor,
	Case Study 3: ( <b>Road Transportation System</b> ) Important PoIs using GPS trails, Road Speed Identification, Street Light Monitoring
	Case Study 4: (Challenged Networks) offline Crisis Mapper Design
	Case Study 4: (Agriculture) offline Crisis Mapper Design using ChatBot
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books</li> <li>1. "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman (CRC Press)</li> <li>2. "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach", by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti (Universities Press)</li> </ul>

	Depar	tment of Computer S	Science and	Engineering	g		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Tot	al Number	of contact ho	urs	
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE	Cloud Computing						
90XX		PCR	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisi	ites:	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	(Continuous	s Assessment	(CA), M	id-Term
		(M1), End Term (	$\frac{EI)}{\Lambda \cdot 15\%} M'$	T. 25% FT	· 60%1		
			A. 1370, IVI	1. 2370, L1	. 0070]		
Course	At the completion	of this course studer	its will be a	ble to:	alution of th		
Objective	construction const	fite og well og ovrre	ioua Compi nt and futur	uing, the ev	olution of th	e paradigi	n, 1ts
	CO2: The basic id	eas and principles in	data center	design clo	s. ud managem	ent techni	anec
	and cloud software	e deployment consid	erations	uesign, eio	uu managem		ques
	CO3. Understand	the concept of virtua	lization and	l how this h	as enabled th	e develon	ment of
	Cloud Computing.	ine concept of virtua	inzution une			e de terop	
	CO4: Understand	scaling, Storage mod	lel, Data pro	ocessing ser	vice and clou	ud security	γ.
Topics	UNIT-I: Cloud Co	omputing Overview:	Origins of	Cloud con	nputing - Cl	oud comp	onents -
Covered	Essential characte	eristics – On-dema	and self-set	rvice, Broa	ad network	access,	Location
	independent resou	arce pooling ,Rapic	d elasticity	, Measur	ed service,	Comparir	ig cloud
	providers with trad	itional IT service pro	oviders, Roc	ots of cloud	computing, C	Cloud Arch	nitectural
	influences – High	-performance comp	uting, Utili	ty and Ent	erprise grid	computin	g, Cloud
	scenarios – Bene	fits: scalability ,sin	nplicity,ve	endors, sec	urity, Limita	tions – i	Sensitive
	Information - Apj	Covernment policies	nt- security	level of t	inira party -	security	benefits,
	Regularity issues:	Government policies	S. (8L)				
	UNIT-II: Cloud A	rchitecture- Lavers a	nd Models	Lavers in c	loud architec	ture. Soft	ware as a
	Service (SaaS), fea	atures of SaaS and be	enefits, Plat	form as a Se	ervice (PaaS	), features	s of PaaS
	and benefits, Infr	astructure as a Serv	vice (IaaS	), features	of IaaS and	benefits,	Service
	providers, challeng	ges and risks in clou	d adoption.	Cloud depl	oyment mod	el: Public	clouds -
	Private clouds – C	ommunity clouds - H	Hybrid clou	ds - Advant	ages of Clou	d computi	ng. (8L)

	UNIT-III: Management of Cloud Services: Reliability, availability and security of services deployed from the cloud. Performance and scalability of services, tools and technologies used to manage cloud services deployment; Cloud Economics: Cloud Computing infrastructures available for implementing cloud based services. Economics of choosing a Cloud platform for an organization, based on application requirements, economic constraints and business needs. (10L)
	UNIT-IV: Defining the Clouds for Enterprise: Storage as a service, Database as a service, Process as a service, Information as a service, Integration as a service and Testing as a service. Scaling cloud infrastructure - Capacity Planning, Cloud Scale. Layered Data Processing Approach – Cloud, Fog and Edge. (6L)
	UNIT-V: Cloud Storage - Global storage management locations, scalability, operational efficiency. Global storage distribution; terabytes to petabytes and greater. Policy based information management; metadata attitudes; file systems or object storage. (4L)
	UNIT-VI: Cloud Security: Confidentiality, privacy, integrity, authentication, non-repudiation, availability, access control, defence in depth, least privilege, how these concepts apply in the cloud, what these concepts mean and their importance in PaaS, IaaS and SaaS. e.g. User authentication in the cloud; Cryptographic Systems- Symmetric cryptography, stream ciphers, block ciphers, modes of operation, public-key cryptography, hashing, digital signatures, public-key infrastructures, key management, X.509 certificates, OpenSSL. Multi-tenancy issues, Virtualized System Specific Issues. (6L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or reference	Cloud computing a practical approach - Anthony 1. Veite, 10by J. Veite Robert Elsenpeter, TATA McGraw-Hill
material	Cloud Computing (Principles and Paradigms), Edited by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, John Wiley & Sons, Inc

Department of Computer Science & Engineering									
Course	Title of the course	Title of the course Program Core Total Number of contact hours					Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
CSE	Data Warehousing	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
90XX									
Pre-Requisite: Database		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment							
Management System		(EA))							
		CT+EA	CT+EA						
Course	• CO1: To introduce basic principles, concepts and applications of data warehousing								
Outcomes	CO2: To introduce mathematical statistics foundations in data warehousing								
	CO3: Understand the design of data warehouse with dimensional modeling								
	CO4: Apply OLAP operations and its advanced applications								
Topics	Introduction: Moving	toward the Information	Age, Evolut	ion of Inforn	nation Techno	logy. Diffe	rent types		
Covered	of data (Database Data, Data Warehouses, Transactional Data, Other Kinds of Data), Database Systems								
	and Data Warehouses, Data warehousing applications (2)								
	Getting to Know Your Data: Data Objects and Attribute Types (Nominal Attributes, Binary Attributes, Ordinal Attributes, Numeric Attributes, Discusse Continuous, Attributes), David Statistical								
	Discriptions of Data (Measuring the Central Tendency: Mean Median and Mode Measuring the								
	Dispersion of Data: Range, Quartiles, Variance, Standard Deviation, and Inter quartile Range) Measuring								
	Data Similarity and Dissimilarity (Data Matrix versus Dissimilarity Matrix, Proximity Measures for								
	Nominal Attributes, Proximity Measures for Binary Attributes, Dissimilarity of Numeric Data: Minkowski								
	Distance, Proximity Measures for Ordinal Attributes, Dissimilarity for Attributes of Mixed Types, Cosine								
-----------	--								
	Similarity), (6)								
	<b>Data Preprocessing</b> : Data Quality, Major Tasks in Data Preprocessing, Data Cleaning (Missing Values, Noisy Data, Data Cleaning as a Process), Data Integration (Entity Identification Problem, Redundancy and Correlation Analysis, Tuple Duplication, Data Value Conflict Detection and Resolution), Data Reduction (Attribute Subset Selection, Regression and Log-Linear Models: Parametric Data Reduction), Histograms, Data Transformation and Data Discretization (Data Transformation Strategies Overview, Data Transformation by Normalization, Discretization by Binning) (6)								
	<b>Data Warehouse:</b> What Is a Data Warehouse? Differences between Operational Database Systems and Data Warehouses, But, Why Have a Separate Data Warehouse?, Data Warehousing: A Multi-tiered Architecture, Data Warehouse Models: Enterprise Warehouse, Data Mart, and Virtual Warehouse, Extraction, Transformation, and Loading, Metadata Repository, Data Warehouse Design and Usage : Data Warehouse Design Process, Data Warehouse Usage for Information Processing, A Business Analysis Framework for Data Warehouse Design <b>(6)</b>								
	<b>Data Warehouse Modeling:</b> Data Cube and OLAP, Data Cube: A Multidimensional Data Model, Stars, Snowflakes, and Fact Constellations: Schemas for Multidimensional Data Models, Dimensions: The Role of Concept Hierarchies, Measures: Their Categorization and Computation (4)								
	<b>OLAP Operations:</b> Typical operations in OLAP, A Starnet Query Model for Querying Multidimensional Databases, From Online Analytical Processing to Multidimensional Data Mining, Indexing OLAP Data: Bitmap Index and Join Index, Efficient Processing of OLAP Queries, OLAP Server Architectures: ROLAP versus MOLAP versus HOLAP, Data Generalization by Attribute-Oriented Induction: Attribute-Oriented Induction for Data Characterization, Efficient Implementation of Attribute-Oriented Induction, Attribute-Oriented Induction for Class Comparisons (6)								
	<b>Data Cube Technology:</b> Data Cube Computation: Preliminary Concepts (Cube Materialization: Full Cube, Iceberg Cube, Closed Cube, and Cube Shell, General Strategies for Data Cube Computation), Data Cube Computation Methods: Multiway Array Aggregation for Full Cube Computation, BUC: Computing Iceberg Cubes from the Apex Cuboid Downward, Star-Cubing: Computing Iceberg Cubes Using a Dynamic Star-Tree Structure, Pre-computing Shell Fragments for Fast High-Dimensional OLAP, Processing Advanced Kinds of Queries by Exploring Cubes: Efficient Computation of Top-k Querie (8)								
	Multidimensional Data Analysis in Cube Space:Prediction Cubes: Prediction Mining in Cube Space,Multifeature Cubes:Complex Aggregation at Multiple Granularities, Exception-Based, Discovery-DrivenCube Space Exploration(4)								
Text	Text Books:								
Books,	1. Building The Data Warehouse, W. H. Inmon, Wiley Computer Publication, 3rd								
and/or	Edition.								
reterence	2. Data Modeling Techniques for Data Warehousing, Chuck Ballard, Dirk Herreman,								
material	Don Schau, Knonda Bell, Eunsaeng Kim, Ann Valencic, IBM Red Book, February								
	<ol> <li>The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Complete Guide to Dimensional Modeling, Ralph Kimball &amp; Margy Ross, Wiley Computer Publication, 2nd Edition</li> </ol>								

Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE 90XX	Data Warehousing	PEL	3	0	0	3	3

Pre-Requis	ite: Database	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment						
wianageme		CT+EA						
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To introduce students to the basic concepts and techniques of Data Mining.</li> <li>CO2: To introduce a wide range of clustering, estimation, prediction, and classification algorithms.</li> <li>CO3: introduce mathematical statistics foundations of the Data Mining Algorithms</li> <li>CO4: Apply data mining techniques in inter-disciplinary areas</li> </ul>							
Topics Covered	Introduction: Data Min Mined? What Kinds of Pa in data mining, Major Warehousing (2) Mining Frequent Patter	Introduction: Data Mining as the Evolution of Information Technology, What Kinds of Data Can Be Mined? What Kinds of Patterns Can Be Mined? Technologies Used in data mining, Different Applications in data mining, Major Issues in Data Mining, Data Mining and Society, Basic concepts on Data Warehousing (2) Mining Frequent Patterns, Accessibilities and Correlations: Pacia Concepts Frequent Research Classed						
	Itemsets, and Association Generation, Generating A A Pattern-Growth Appro Format, Mining Closed a	n Rule, Apriori Algorithm: Finding Frequent Itemsets by Confined Candidate Association Rules from Frequent Itemsets, Improving the Efficiency of Apriori, ach for Mining Frequent Itemsets, Mining Frequent Itemsets using Vertical Data nd Max Patterns, Pattern Evaluation Methods (6)						
	Classification: Basic Concepts (What Is Classification?, General Approach to Classification), Decision Tree Induction, Bayes Classification Methods, Rule-Based Classification, Metrics for Evaluating Classifier Performance, Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy (8)							
	Advanced classification Support Vector Machine Semi-Supervised Classifi	<b>methods:</b> Bayesian Belief Networks, Classification by Backpropagation, es, Lazy Learners (k-Nearest-Neighbor Classifier), Multiclass Classification, cation, Basic concepts of Active Learning and Transfer Learning (8)						
	Cluster Analysis: Basic Technique, k-Medoids: Agglomerative vs. Divisi Multiphase Hierarchical ( Density-Based Clusterin CLIQUE: An Apriori-lik	c Concepts and Methods, Partitioning Methods (k-Means: A Centroid-Based A Representative Object-Based Technique), Hierarchical Methods ( ve Hierarchical Clustering, Distance Measures in Algorithmic Methods, BIRCH: Clustering Using Clustering Feature Trees), Density-Based Methods (DBSCAN: g Based on Connected Regions with High Density), Grid-Based Methods ( e Subspace Clustering Method), Evaluation of Clustering (8)						
	Advanced Cluster Anal Dimensional Data (Prob Data (Applications and Constraints	ysis: Probabilistic Model-Based Clustering (Fuzzy Clusters), Clustering High- lems, Challenges, and Major Methodologies ), Clustering Graph and Network Challenges, Similarity Measures, Graph Clustering Methods), Clustering with (6)						
	Outlier Detection: Outl Outlier Detection Meth Methods, Proximity-Bas (4)	iers and Outlier Analysis, Types of Outliers, Challenges of Outlier Detection, ods (Supervised, Semi-Supervised, and Unsupervised Methods, Statistical ed Methods, Clustering-Based Approaches, Classification-Based Approaches)						
Text	Text Books:							
Books,	4. Data Mining C	Concepts and Techniques : Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber and Jian Pei,						
and/or reference material	5. Mehmed Kanta and Sons USA	nann Publishers, Elsevier, USA. ardzic, "Data Mining Concepts, Methods and Algorithms", John Wiley						

Department of Computer Science & Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours			Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		

CSE	Big Data Modelling	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
90XX	and Management							
Pre-Requis	site: Database	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessn	hent	
Manageme	ent System	(EA))						
U		CT+EA						
Course	CO2: Unders	tand the necessity (	of Big Data	Infrastructi	ire Plan in Ir	formation	System	
Outcomes	Design		or Dig Data	innaoiraoit		lionnation	e yetem	
	CO1: Recog	nize different types	of data elen	nents – stru	uctural issue	s, charact	erization	
	issues, mode	issues, modelling issues						
	CO3: Identify	the frequent data of	perations re	quired for v	arious types	of data		
Topics	CO4: Apply t     Introduction: Big data	echniques to handle	streaming of	lata riety Struc	stured Semi s	tructured a	nd	
Covered	Unstructured. Defining	Big Data from 3Vs to	$3^2$ Vs - Data	Domain. Bu	siness Intellige	ent (BI) Do	omain.	
Covered	Statistics Domain, Intro	duction of big data pla	atforms: Had	oop, HDFS,	MapReduce, S	Spark, Goo	gle File	
	System (GFS) and HDI	FS.				(4	)	
	Defelore Technicere	for <b>D' D</b>				D	1'4	
	Database Techniques	calability and security	a managemer · Big data ma	it - Data inge	estion, Data st ervices - Data	orage, Data	a quaiity, Data	
	integration; Storage mo	dels - Block-based sto	rage, File-ba	sed storage,	Object-based	storage; Da	ata	
	Models - Navigational	Data Models, Relation	al Data Mode	els, XML, C	anonical Data	Model, No	SQL	
	Movement, NoSQL So	lutions for Big Data M	anagement.			(6	)	
	NaSOL Data Madels.	Key-Value Stores Co	lumn_Based	Stores Gran	h-Based Store	s Docume	nt-Based	
	Stores.	Rey- value Stores, Co	Iumi-Dascu	Stores, Orap	n-Dased Store	s, Docume (6	nt-Dased	
							,	
	Operation On NoSQL	Databases: CRUD of	perations – C	reating, Upd	lating, Accessi	ng and De	leting	
	Data; Query – Non-DB	MS Vs DBMS Approa	aches, Declar	ative Query	Language (DC	2L), Hive ( ent Store d	Query	
	MapReduce functional	ity: Transaction Manage	vement – Isol	ation Levels	and Isolation	Strategies.	BASE	
	Theorem, CAP Theorem	m.	sement 1501		und isolution	(8)	5)	
						_		
	Modelling Streaming	<b>Data:</b> Data stream and	l data model	versus data f	format, Use ca	ses of strea	im nac and	
	implications of streami	ng data streaming data	rvesting, Dat a solutions F	a processing	, Data analytic	data Anal	vzing the	
	streaming data.	ng dulu, sirounning dul	, sonations, E	mproring sur	suming sensor	(4	)	
	_							
	Resource Managemen	t in Big Data Process	sing Systems	: Types of R	esource Mana	gement – (	CPU,	
	Resource Management	Multi-resource Mana	gement	ornis, dig da	ta and Cloud r	- cesources	• Single- 1)	
	Resource management		Berneitti			(	•)	
	System Optimization	for Big Data Processi	ng: Basic Fra	amework of	the Hadoop E	cosystem, l	Parallel	
	Computation Framewo	rk: MapReduce; Job S	cheduling of	Hadoop, Per	formance Opt	imization o	of HDFS,	
	Performance Optimizat	ion of HBase, Perform	iance Ennanc	ement of Ha	aoop System.	(	<u>(</u> 4)	
	Security and Privacy	in Big Data: Secure Q	ueries Over l	Encrypted Bi	ig Data - Thre	at Model a	nd Attack	
	Model, Secure Query Scheme in Clouds, Security Definition of Index-Based Secure Query Techniques,							
	Implementations of Index-Based Secure Query Techniques; Privacy on Correlated Big Data (4)							
Tort	Torrt Doolars							
Books	6 Rig Data Prin	ncinles and Paradian	ne Raikuma	r Ruyva. P	odrigo N Cal	heiros A	mir	
and/or	Vahid Dastie	rdi. Elsevier/Morga	i Kaufmann	. Cambrido	e. MA.	пеноз, А		
reference	7. Hands-On B	g Data Modelling, J	ames Lee. T	ao Wei, Su	resh Kumar	Mukhiya.	Packt	
material	Publishing. I	SBN: 978178862090	)1.	,		<b>,</b> , ,		

# **Department of Computer Science & Engineering**

Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	Credit			
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE	Business Process	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
90X5	Modelling &						
	Analysis						
Pre-Requis	site: Basic Knowledge	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	(Continuou	s (CT) and er	id assessm	nent
of Unified	Modelling Language	(EA))					
		CT+EA					
Course	• COl·Les	arn the shared langua	ore and note	tions that a	re used by In	formation	
Outcomes	Technolo	ov (IT) specialist to	communica	te with hus	iness stakeho	olders	L
	• CO2: To	obtain a comprehens	sive idea to	Manage ar	alvze desig	n improve	and
	reenginee	narios.	i, improve	una			
	• CO3: Un	derstand the core con	ncepts of bu	siness proc	esses and the	eir compor	nents
	and to ap	ply process analysis	concepts an	nd technique	es.	1	
	• CO4: Un	derstand how the bus	siness proce	ess model n	nay interface	with busir	ness
	process n	nanagement software	e suites (BP	MS), servic	ce-oriented ar	chitecture	
	platforms	and other modern I	T infrastruc	ture platfor	m software		
Topics	Introduction to B	usiness Process Man	agement: In	gredients of	a Business P	rocess, the	business
Covered	process Lifecycle; I	Process Identification -	Key Process	es, Designin	g a Process Ar	chitecture,	Construct
	Case/1 unction Mat.	nees, simple Case stud	11CS. (2)				
	<b>Process Modelling</b> Branching and Mer Artefacts. (4)	Foundation: Busines	ss Process Me sions, Paralle	odelling and el Execution	Notations (BF , Inclusive De	'MN) core cisions, Inf	concepts, formation
	Advanced Proces Repetition; Handle Choreographies and	<b>s Modelling</b> : Proces ing Events, Handling d orchestration. (4)	s Decompos g Exception	sition, Proce s, Processe	ess Reuse, Pr s and Busin	cocess Rev ess Rules,	work and Process
	<b>Process Discovery</b> Discovery, Intervie Process Modelling Flow and Addition	y: The Setting of Pr ew-Based Discovery, Method - Identify the al Elements, Process M	ocess Disco Workshop-I Process Bou Iodel Quality	wery, Disco Based Disco Indaries, Act Assurance	very Methods overy, Strengtl tivities, Events (6)	s - Eviden hs and Lir s, Resource	nce-Based mitations; es Control
	<b>Process Analysis:</b> Diagram, Why–Wi Calculating Cycle T Queueing Theory, I	Qualitative analysis - hy Diagram, Quantita Fime, Process simulation. (6)	Value-Addeo ative Analys	d Analysis, F is - Perfor	Root Cause Ar mance Measu	alysis Cau res, Flow	se–Effect Analysis,
	<b>Process Based an</b> Process. (3)	alysis: Introduction t	o Analytical	l Hierarchy	Process and	Analytical	Network
	<b>Process Redesign:</b> The Essence of Process Redesign, Heuristic Process Redesign, Business Operation Heuristics, Business Process Behaviour Heuristics, Organization Heuristics, Info Heuristics Deriving business Process from a Product Data Model (5)						s Process formation
	<b>Process Automation:</b> Automating Business Processes - BPMS and Architecture of BPMS; Reduction, Flexible System Integration Execution Transparency, Rule Enforcement, (5)					of BPMS; V ent, (5)	Workload
	<b>Process Intelligen</b> Algorithm, Robus Measurement; Qu Conformance of Co	ce: Process Execution t Process Discovery ality Measurement, ontrol Flow, Data and I	and Event ; Performan Flexibility Resources (5	Logs, Autor ace Analysis Measureme )	natic Process s - Time ent; Conforn	Discovery Measuremenance Che	- The α- ent, Cost ecking -

Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	1. Fundamentals of Business Process Management, Authors: Marlon Dumas Marcello La
reference	Rosa, Jan Mendling, Hajo A Reijers, Springer Heidelberg New York, ISBN 978-3-642-
material	33142-8
	2. BUSINESS PROCESS MODEL AND NOTATION SPECIFICATION VERSION 2.0
	[https://www.omg.org/spec/BPMN/2.0/About-BPMN/]
	3. Business Process Management For Dummies®, 4th IBM Limited Edition
	Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc

	Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Title of the	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of co	ontact hours	6	Credit	
Code	course	(PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours		
CS 90XX	Complex Network Theory	PEL	3	1	0	4	4	
Pre-requi Probabilit Algorithm	sites: :y & Statistics, 1s	Course Assessr assessment (E	ment meth A))	ods (Conti	nuous (CT)	and end		
CSE 1001	L	CT+EA						
Course Outcome	• CO1: 7 s structure a	o explain why a and dynamics of	general gr large-scale	aph theory real-world	<sup>,</sup> course fail d networks	s to deal	with	
	<ul> <li>CO2: 1 network</li> <li>CO3: 1 complex n</li> </ul>	o introduce different parameters for understanding complex o understand and analyses the structure and dynamics of etworks						
	<ul> <li>CO4: 1</li> <li>CO5: 1</li> <li>network</li> </ul>	o understand dif o study different	ferent grov processes	wth models and applie	s cations on d	complex		
Topics Covered	TopicsBasic Concepts related to Social Networks: Small world effect, transitivity and clustering, degree distribution, scale free networks, maximu degree; network resilience; mixing patterns; degree correlations; communi structures; network navigation. (6) Centrality measures, Node Popularity, Page Rank algorithm, Spectral Graph Theory. (6)Community Structure Analysis- Basic concepts of network communities, various community finding approaches like Girvan-Newman Algorithm, Spectral Bisection Algorithm, Radicchi Edge Clustering Algorithm (for binary well as weighted graphs), Wu-Hubermann Algorithm, and Random Walk ba Algorithm. (6)Random Graphs-Poisson random graphs, generating functions, emergenc giant component, power-law degree distribution, bipartite graph. (10) Random walk on Graphs- Limitations of page rank, page rank++, HITS, Chinese Whispers, Affinity Propagation algorithm. (6)						ximum nunity raph ties, nary as < based jence of TS, rk	

Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>TEXT Books:</li> <li>1. Guido Caldarelli, Scale-Free Networks, Oxford University Press, Oxford (2007)</li> <li>2. S. N. Dorogovtsev and J. F. F. Mendes, Evolution of Networks, Oxford University Press, Oxford (2003)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li><b>REFERENCE Books:</b></li> <li>1. M. E. J. Newman, The structure and function of complex networks, SIAM Review 45, 167-256 (2003).</li> <li>2. R. Albert and A. L. Barabasi Statistical mechanics of complex networks. Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 74, No. 1, January 2002.</li> </ul>

Department of Computer Science & Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	Total Number of contact hours				
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CS9021	Soft Computing	PEL	3	1	0	4	4	
Pre-requisit	tes	Course Assessmen	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT) and en	nd assessn	nent	
		(EA))						
Discrete M	athematics,	CT+EA						
Probability	and Statistics,							
Optimizatio	on							
Course	CO: Conceptualize	and parameterize	various pro	blems to	be solved t	through b	asic soft	
Outcomes	computing techniques	•						
	CO: Apply fuzzy lo	gic and reasoning	to handle	uncertainty	to solve va	arious eng	ineering	
	problems.							
	CO: Analyze various	neural network arch	itectures and	d learning r	ules			
	CO: Apply genetic alg	gorithms to combina	torial optim	ization pro	blems.			
	CO: Identify, select a	ind implement a sui	itable soft c	computing t	echnique to	solve the	real life	
	problem							
	CO: Use various tools	to solve soft compu	iting proble	ms.				

<ul> <li>Covered hard computing, soft computing constituents, hybrid computing, some applications of soft computing techniques. 3L</li> <li>Fuzzy Logic: Crisp Sets vs. fuzzy sets, membership functions, Characteristics of fuzzy sets, Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Variable, Fuzzy Extension principles, Fuzzy and Crisp relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations, Composition and Decomposition of</li> </ul>
soft computing techniques. 3L <b>Fuzzy Logic</b> : Crisp Sets vs. fuzzy sets, membership functions, Characteristics of fuzzy sets, Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Variable, Fuzzy Extension principles, Fuzzy and Crisp relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations, Composition and Decomposition of
<b>Fuzzy Logic</b> : Crisp Sets vs. fuzzy sets, membership functions, Characteristics of fuzzy sets, Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Variable, Fuzzy Extension principles, Fuzzy and Crisp relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations, Composition and Decomposition of
sets, Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Variable, Fuzzy Extension principles, Fuzzy and Crisp relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations, Composition and Decomposition of
Crisp relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations, Composition and Decomposition of
Fuzzy Relations. Fuzzy Measures and Fuzzy Arithmetic. Fuzzification and
Defuzzification, Fuzzy System, Fuzzy Inference /Approximate reasoning, fuzzy decision
making Applications: Pattern Recognition. Image Processing and Controller, 12L
<b>Neural Networks:</b> Introduction to Neural Networks Biological Neural Networks
McCulloch Pitt model Neuron and its model Activation functions Learning rules
Supervised Learning: Single Layer and Multi-layer perceptron. Delta learning rule. Back
Propagation algorithm Unsupervised Learning Hebbian Learning Competitive
learning Self-organizing Mans 12L
<b>Exolutionary Computing and Genetic Algorithm</b> :Optimization and Some Traditional
Methods Evolutionary Computing Basic concepts and working principle of simple GA
(SGA) Genetic Operators: Selection Crossover and Mutation Algorithm and flow chart
of SGA Encoding & Decoding Population Initialization Objective/fitness Function
Applications: TSP Multi-objective Genetic Algorithm (MOGA): Multi-objective
optimization problems (MOOPs). Conflicting objectives. Non-Pareto and Pareto-based
approaches to solve multi-objective optimization problems. Objective space and variable
space Domination Pareto front Pareto Set NSGA-II: Non-domination Sorting
Crowding distance operator 12I
<b>Hybrid Systems:</b> Integration of neural networks, fuzzy logic and genetic algorithms, 31
Suggested Simulation/Experiments using Matlab/Python Lib: Study of neural network
toolbox and fuzzy logic toolbox. Simple implementation of Artificial Neural Network
genetic Algorithm and Fuzzy Logic
Text Text Books:
Books, 1. S. Rajsekharan and VijayalakshmiPai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic
and/or Algorithm: Synthesis and Applications", Prentice Hall of India.
reference 2. S.N. Sivanandam& S.N. Deepa, Principles of Soft Computing, Wiley Publications,
material 2nd Edition, 2011.
3. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications".
4. K. Deb, Multi-objective Optimization using Evolutionary Algorithms, Wiley India.
Reference Books:
5. George J Klir, Bo Yuan, Fuzzy sets & Fuzzy Logic, Theory & Applications, PHI
Publication, 1st Edition, 2009.
6. Neuro-Fuzzy Systems, Chin Teng Lin, C. S. George Lee, PHI.
7. Fuzzy Logic: A Pratical approach, F. Martin, Mc neill, and Ellen Thro, AP
Professional, 2000.
8. An Introduction to Genetic Algorithms, Melanie Mitchell, MIT Press, 2000.
9. Neuro-Fuzzy and soft Computing, JS. R. Jang, CT. Sun, and E. Mizutani, PHI
Learning, 2009.
10. Neural Networks and Learning Machines, (3rd Edn.), Simon Haykin, PHI.
11. Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications (3rd Edn.), Timothy J. Ross, Willey,
2010
12. Foundations of Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems, and Knowldge Engineering,
Nikola K. Kasabov, MIT Press, 1998.,

D		C	<b>a</b>		•	•
<ol> <li>)ei</li> </ol>	nartment	ot.	( 'omnuter	Hn	onne	ering
$\nu c$	partment	O1	computer	1/11	Sinc	ormg

Course	Title of the course		Program Core Total Number of contact hours					Credit	
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CS		Pattern	PEL	3	1	0	4	4	
90XX	Reco	ognition (G.							
Dra raquis	Jark	er)	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	Continuous	avaluation (	(CE) and e	and	
1 IC-ICquis	nes		assessment (EA))	n methous (	Commuous	Sevaluation	(CL) and C	ли	
Artificial I	Intellig	gence	CE+EA						
Course		• CO1: Idea at	bout Pattern and Pat	tern Class,	Design of a	Pattern Reco	ognition Sy	/stem	
Outcomes		• CO2: Idea of	f Instar , Outstar, Gr	oups of Inst	ar and Outs	star, Differen	nt types of		
		Memories.		-					
		• CO3: Conce	pt of Feedforward, F	eedback an	d Competiti	ive Learning	Network		
		• CO4: Conce	pt of Complex PR Ta	sks: RBF, R	BF Network	for Pattern	Classificat	tion	
		CO5 : Idea of	f Temporal Pattern F	Recognition	: Concepts				
Topics		1. Pattern and	Pattern Class: Desig	n of a Patte	ern Recogni	tion System,	Syntactic	and	
Covered		Decision The	oretic Approach, Ba	yesian Deci	sion Theory	, Continuou	s Features	, Error,	
		Risk and Los	S						
		2. Parametric a	and Non Parametric	Methods: I	Histogram N	Viethod – Kei	rnel Based		
		Niethods – K	- Nearest Neighbou	ir ivietnod	- Probabilist	lic neural ne	etwork bas	se on	
		3 Basics of AN	IUW. N·Instar Outstar (	Groups of Ir	nstar and O	utstar Differ	ent types	of	
		J. Dasies of AN Memories				utstar, Differ	ent types	01	
		4. Pattern Reco	ognition Tasks and P	Pattern Reco	ognition Pr	oblems: Dif	ferent PR	Tasks by	
		FF. FB and Co	Competitive Learning Network, Pattern Clustering, Feature Mapping						
		Problem, Dif	fferent Feature Mapping Network, Self Organizing Network.						
		5. FF ANN: FF A	NN: Pattern Association Network, Hebb's Law, Pattern Classification						
		Network.							
		6. Single and N	Iultilayer Network:	Gradient De	escent Proc	edure, Newt	on's Algor	ithm,	
		Fixed Increm	ient Learning, Variat	ole Increme	nt Learning	, Support Ve	ctor		
		Machine(SVI	M), Multilayer Neura	al Networks	, Unsupervi	sed Learning	g.		
		7. FB ANN: Pat	ttern Association, Pattern Storage, Pattern Environment Storage, Auto						
		association,	Hopfield Network, C	apacity and	d Energy of	a Hopfield N	letwork, S	tate	
		Composition D	lagram, Stochastic N	etwork and	Boltzmann	i Machine.	a Notwork		
		8. Competitive	Learning Network:	Pattern Sto	orage, Patte	ern Clustering	ginetwork	7	
		iviinimai Lea	rning, iviaisburg Leai	ming and Le	eaky Learnii	ıg			
	9. Complex PR		Tasks: RBF, RBF Ne	twork for P	attern Clas	sification, Ad	lvantages	of RBF	
		over MLFF A	NN, CPN Network						
		10. Temporal Pa	ttern Recognition:	Concepts, F	Problems in	temporal se	quence,		
		Architecture	for temporal PR Tas	sks, Avalanc	he Structur	e, Jordon Ne	etwork, Fu	lly	
		Connected R	ecurrent Network, [	Difference b	etween Av	alanche Netv	work and J	ordon	
		Network.							

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	

CSE 90**	Biomedical Signal and Image	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	Processing								
Pre-requisi	tes	Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))							
Linear alge	ebra, Calculus,	CE+EA							
Probability	and statistics, Signal								
Course	COl: Under	standing the biomod	lical signals	and imagas	and their ch	rootoristi			
Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO2: To have and images.</li> <li>CO3 To und</li> </ul>	ve a knowledge on t	he artifacts a	nd noise pr	resent the bio rocessing and	medical si l enhancin	ignals g the		
	<ul> <li>CO4: To uno processing a</li> <li>CO5: To ovi</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>biomedical signals and images for proper analysis.</li> <li>CO4: To understand different mathematical and transformation techniques for processing and enhancing biomedical signals and images</li> </ul>					ing		
Topics	The nature bion	profective research do	images. Th	action not	nar and imag	e processi rdiac myo	ng. ovte and		
Covered	neuron, electrone electrogastrogram (VMG); vibroartl	neuron, electroneurogram (ENG), electrocardiogram (ECG), electroencephalogram (EEG electrogastrogram (EGG); phonocardiogram (PCG); speech signal; the vibromyogram (VMG); vibroarthrogram (VAG):					n (EEG), nyogram		
	Imaging Modaliti	ies: ultrasound, X-ra	ıy, CT, MRI	, PET, and	SPECT.		(6)		
	Fundamentals o	f Signal and Image	Processing	:	1				
	Data Acquisition	: Sampling in time,	aliasing, inte	erpolation, a	and quantizat	10n.			
	Laplace Transfor	m and its Application	ons. Z-transf	orm and its	applications.				
	Linear Shift Inva	riant (LSI) Systems,	Impulse Re	sponse, Tra	nsfer functio	ns, Stabili	ty, Poles		
	and Zeros.								
	DTFT: The discre	ete-time Fourier trai	isform and i	ts propertie	s. Signal spec	ctra.			
	Extension of DFT	for 2D image sign	and its prop als Wavelet	Transform	ast Fourier tr	ansform (I	(14)		
	Fundamental Co	oncepts of Filtering		11ansionn	•		(14)		
	Linear shift-invar	riant filters, IIR and	FIR filters.						
	Time-domain Fili	ters: Synchronized a	veraging, M	A filters, v	arious specifi	cations of	a filter).		
	<i>Context of the second of the </i>	<i>in Filters</i> : Butterwo er-statistic filters, A	daptive Filte	ers, Applica	tions of filter	ing for bio	omedical		
	Probability and	Random Signals:					(0)		
	Random variables and probability density functions (PDFs), Techniques for estimating from real data, Random signals, Time averages, ensemble averages, autocon functions, cross-correlation functions, Random signals and linear systems, power cross spectra, Wiener filters, Principal component analysis (PCA) and inde component analysis (ICA) for filtering. <b>Biomedical Image Processing</b>				ng PDFs rrelation spectra, ependent (8)				
	Medical Image masking, adaptiv	<i>use enhancement</i> : Gray scale transform, histogram transformation, unsuptive contrast enhancement, image denoising.							
	Medical Image S segmentation. So Medical Image R	Segmentation: Betw me recently propose egistration: Rigid in	veen class v ed segmentat nage registra	variance, Entring tion techniquation, non-r	ntropy-based ues for biom igid image re	, Clusterin edical ima gistration	ng-based ages. . (8)		
Text Book and/or reference material	s, Text Books: 11. R. M. Ra 12. R. M. Ra 13. K. Najar edition, C	ngayyan, Biomedic ngayyan, Biomedic ian and Robert Sp CRC Press, 2012.	al Signal An al Image An linter, Biom	alysis, 2 <sup>nd</sup> e alysis, CRC nedical Sign	edition, Wily, C Press, 2005 nal and Imag	2015. ge Proces	sing, 2 <sup>nd</sup>		

·	
	Reference Books:
	3. John M. Semmlow, Biosignal and Biomedical Image Processing, Marcel Dekker,
	Inc., 2004.
	4. R. C. Ganzalez and R. E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson,
	2018.
	5. J. S. Suri, D. L. Wilson, and S. Laxminarayan, Handbook of Biomedical Image
	Analysis, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Kluwer Academic, 2005.

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the courseProgram CoreTotal Number of contained			ntact hours		Credit	
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90**	Introduction to	PEL	3(42)	0	0	3(42)	3
	Cognitive						
	Computing						
Pre-requisi	ites	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	(Continuou	s evaluation (	(CE) and e	end
		assessment (EA))					
Basic Con	cepts of AI and	CE+EA					
Informatio	n Processing.						
Course	• COI: The pr	illosophical approact	h of workin	g principle	brain and mi	nd;	
Outcomes	CO2: Cognit	tive approach toward	ls Vision an	d Attention	l.		
	CO3: Cognit	tive approach toward	ls Memory,	Language	Processing.		
<b>—</b> ·	CO4: Cognit	tive Architecture and	Basics of I	Neuroscien	ce.		
Topics	The Cogi	nitive Revolution, I	Part 1 (2 Le	ectures)			
Covered	The Cogi	nitive Revolution, I	Part 2 (Phil	osophical	issues, neur	opsychol	ogical
	perspect	tive) (2 Lectures)					
	<ul> <li>Working Principle of the Brain(2)</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Memory</li> </ul>	- Memory models:	: Episodic r	nemory, S	ensory men	hory, Sho	rt term
	, memorv	. Long term memo	rv. Explicit	: & Episodi	, c Memorv. l	Implicit	
	, Memory	. Memory Accurac	v. Nonvert	oal Memor	v. Semantic	Memory	,
	knowled	ge) & Concents (8)	)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	
		n and Porcontion	/ Dart 1 (ral/	of brain)	(Poviow of	difforant	
		hes) (5)	Part I (IOR		(Review OI)	umerent	
	Attentio	n and Perception.	Part 2 (Aut	omaticity	Attention of	odds & er	nds) (5)
	Cognitive	e annroach to visic	n and nat	tern recog	nition <sup>.</sup> Tem	nlate mat	ching
	theory	Easture detection theory Computational theory of vision Easture					aaturo
	integrati	on theory (4)	lileory, coi	Πρατατιοπ	ai theory of	vision, r	eature
	Cognitio	n architecture of r	easoning:	ACT* mod	el, Spread o	factivatio	on
	theory. (	General problem so	eneral problem solver model SOAR model (3)				
	Problem	Solving(2)		.,			
	• Cognitiv	o Lood and its man	curamant	(2)			
	• Cognitive		surement	(2)			
	<ul> <li>Languag</li> </ul>	e and cognition: la	nguage foi	rmation ar	id the brain	, Word	
	recognit	ion, Surface level s	tructures,	Word and	sentence p	roductior	٦,
	Cognitiv	e linguistic issues (	3)				
	Introduce	tion to Neuroscien	ice - Lookii	ng into the	Brain(4)		
Text Book	s, Text Books:						
and/or	14. Cognitive Sci	ience-An Introductio	on to the Stu	udy of Mind	l, Jay Frieden	berg, Gor	don
reference	Silverman, S	AGE					
material	15. Cognition, B	Brain and Consciousr	ness- Introd	uction to Co	ognitive Neu	roscience,	Bernard
J. Baars, Nicole M Gage, Elsevier							

16. The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences edited by Robert A. Wilson and Frank C. Keil

Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	urse Program Core Total Number of contact hours			Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CS90XX	Speech Processing	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Des esquisie	taa	Course Assessment	nt mathada	Continuou	(CT) and a		hant
Pre-requisi	tes	(EA))	nt methods	(Continuou)	s (CT) and e	nd assessn	hent
Discrete M	athematics,	CT+EA					
Probability	and Statistics, Linear						
Algebra, Pr	ogramming						
Course	CO: Understand the b	asics of speech mod	elling, reco	gnition, and	l synthesis.		
Outcomes	CO: More rapidly dev	elop software, espec	cially using	skills in scr	ipting and ir	the	
	customization and cor	nbination of existing	g tools.				
	CO: Comfortably use	basic machine learn	ing concept	s and techn	iques for spe	ech proce	ssing
	CO: Apply knowledge	e of Language and o	of English to	improve ev	veryday writ	ten and sp	oken
	communication, inclu	ding computer-medi	lated comm	unication, p	ersonally an	d for grou	ps,
	organizations, and soc	ciety.					
							<u>.</u>
Topics	Basic Concepts: Spee	ch Fundamentals: A	rticulatory I	Phonetics –	Production	and Classif	fication
Covered	of Speech Sounds; Ac	oustic Phonetics – a	coustics of	speech pro	duction; Rev	iew of Dig	ital
	Signal Processing con	cepts; Short-Time Fo	ourier Trans	form, Filter	-Bank and L	PC Metho	ds. (10
	classes)						
	Speech Analysis: Feat	tures, Feature Extra	ction and Pa	attern Com	parison Tech	niques: Sp	eech
	distortion measures -	- mathematical and	perceptual	– Log Spect	ral Distance,	Cepstral	
	Distances, Weighted	Cepstral Distances a	nd Filtering	, Likelihood	Distortions,	Spectral	
	Distortion using a Wa	rped Frequency Sca	le, LPC, PLP	and MFCC	Coefficients,	Time Alig	nment
	and Normalization – [	Dynamic Time Warp	ing, Multipl	e Time – Al	ignment Pat	hs. (10 cla	sses)
	Speech Modeling: Hid	dden Markov Model	s: Markov F	Processes, ⊢	IMMs – Eval	uation, Op	otimal
	State Sequence – Vite	erbi Search, Baum-W	/elch Param	eter Re-est	imation, Imp	olementat	ion
	issues. (5 classes)						
	Speech Recognition:	Large Vocabulary Co	ontinuous S	peech Reco	gnition: Arch	nitecture c	of a large
	vocabulary continuou	s speech recognitio	n system – a	acoustics ar	nd language	models – i	ngrams,
	context dependent su	ib-word units; Appli	cations and	present sta	atus. (7 class	es)	0
	Speech Synthesis: Tex	xt-to-Speech Synthe	sis: Concate	enative and	waveform s	, vnthesis n	nethods.
	subword units for TTS	5. intelligibility and n	aturalness	- role of pro	osody. Annli	, cations an	d
	nresent status (8 clas	ses)		. e.e e. p.			
Text	TEXT BOOKS						
Books,	1.Lawrence Rabinera	nd Biing-Hwang Jua	ng, "Fundar	mentals of S	Speech Reco	gnition", F	'earson
and/or	Education, 2003.		-				
reterence	,						
material							

2.Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing – An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition", Pearson Education.

### REFERENCES

1.Steven W. Smith, "The Scientist and Engineer's Guide to Digital Signal Processing", California Technical Publishing.

2. Thomas F Quatieri, "Discrete-Time Speech Signal Processing – Principles and Practice", Pearson Education.

3.Claudio Becchetti and Lucio Prina Ricotti, "Speech Recognition", John Wiley and Sons, 1999.4.Ben gold and Nelson Morgan, "Speech and audio signal processing", processing and perception of speech and music, Wiley- India Edition, 2006 Edition.

5. Frederick Jelinek, "Statistical Methods of Speech Recognition", MIT Press.

	Department of Computer Engineering								
Course Code	Durse CodeTitle of the courseProgramTotal Number		mber of cor	mber of contact hours		Credit			
		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
		(PEL)							
CS 90XX	Knowledge Based	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	System								
Due un minister	Engineering	C		1. (C	1				
Pre-requisites		assessment (EA	ment metho A))	ds (Continu	ious evaluati	on (CE) a	nd end		
Artificial Intelli	gence	CE+EA							
Course Outcom	es • CO1: Ide	a about Knowled	ge Represe	ntation and	knowledge-l	base const	ruction		
	• CO2: Ide	a of knowledge c	reation, stor	rage, acquis	sition, search	and organ	nization.		
	• CO3: Co	ncept of problem	identificati	on and solu	tion through	Reasonin	σ.		
	decision	trees rule based s	systems etc.	011 4114 5014	uon un ougn		8,		
		• CO4: Concert of Expert Systems knowledge based desision support and							
	• CO4. CO	detection systems							
		CO5: Ability to apply knowledge to solve angineering problems							
	• CO3: AD	ппту то арргу кно	wiedge to s	orve engine	ering proble	ms.			
Topics Covered				1.4					
1	UNIT I Fund	lamentals of kno	wledge an	d its types:	Concept of	knowledg	ge, types		
	of knowledge,	ot knowledge, declarative knowledge, procedural knowledge, inheritable knowledge,							
	inferential kn	inferential knowledge, relational knowledge, heuristic knowledge, commonsense							
	knowledge, e	knowledge, explicit knowledge, tacit knowledge, expert knowledge, uncertain							
	knowledge. N	knowledge. Need for maintaining Knowledge base and its management and							
	engineering,	engineering, Valuation of Intellectual Capital, Intellectual Capital: Human vs.							
	Structural Cap	oital. The knowled	dge Life Cy	cle and its	models.		(5)		
UNIT II Kn		T II Knowledge Representation and understanding: Data, information and							
	knowledge r	elation, Knowle	dge vs l	Intelligenc	e, the nee	d of kn	owledge		
	representation	, knowledge rep	resentation	using rule	es, procedur	al vs. de	clarative		
	knowledge.	Levels of know	vledge rep	resentation	, granularit	y of kn	owledge		
	representation	, granularity vs.	size of kn	owledge-ba	ase, technici	ies of kn	owledge		
	representation	. frames. frame-	based reas	oning. rule	e-based reas	oning ca	se-based		
	reasoning fra	me based knowled	dge represe	ntation. for	ward vs. bac	kward rea	soning.		
	reasoning, nu		-De represe			in ara rea			

# (10 L)

	<b>UNITIII Knowledge Creation, Storage And Acquisition:</b> Nonaka's Model of Knowledge Creation & Transformation, Knowledge Architecture, knowledge acquisition, indexing techniques, fuzzy distance calculation, issues in knowledge acquisition, requirements of knowledge acquisition techniques, issues in knowledge acquisition in organization, knowledge organization and management, consistency of knowledge representation during creation, storage and acquisition. (8 L)
	<b>UNIT IV Knowledge Search:</b> Dumb search, Heuristic search in Knowledge-Based Systems, depth-first search, breadth-first search, heuristic search, greedy search, A* algorithms, hill climbing. (3 L)
	<b>UNIT IV Knowledge organization in knowledge base:</b> Need of organizing knowledge, techniques of knowledge organization, Application of object-oriented and case-based knowledge organizations with case studies. (4L)
	<b>UNIT V Knowledge reuse:</b> Knowledge reuse technique in the designing of expert systems, components of knowledge engineering based problem solution methodology: problem representation and derivation of solution through reasoning, rule-based systems, case based reasoning (CBR), decision tree etc., weaknesses of rule based systems. Re-Using Past History Explicitly as Knowledge in CBR systems, some Case studies of CBR, Successful vs failed cases, Indexing the case library: Advantages and Disadvantages of Case based systems. Knowledge Based systems as Expert systems, Decision Support Systems (DSS) or Detections Systems (DS); Knowledge Based Systems vs Expert Systems, Advantage and disadvantage of Knowledge Based Systems vs Expert Systems. Practical case studies of expert systems, DSS and DS. (12)
Textbooks/Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Artificial Intelligence and Knowledge Engineering, Winston, PHI publication , 2004.</li> <li>Conceptual Information Processing, R.C Schank, Amsterdum North Holland, 2003.</li> <li>Introduction to Expert Systems, Peter Jackson, Addison Wesley, 3<sup>rd</sup>. edition.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Russell, Stuart, and Peter Norvig. 4<sup>th</sup>. ed. Pearson, 2020.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>The basic concepts of knowledge engineering by Shank and J.G. Carbonell, PHI publication, 2003.</li> <li>Principles of Artificial intelligence, Nillson, N.J., Morgan Kaufmann publication, 2004.</li> <li>Knowledge Management, by Shelda Debowski, John Wiley &amp; Sons publication,.</li> <li>Machine Learning and Data mining: Methods and Applications, Michalski, Bratko, Kubat, Wiley.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

Department of Computer Engineering						
Course Code	Title of the course		Total Number of contact hours	Credit		

			Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CS 90XX	Natural Process	l Language sing	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisites			Course Assessr assessment (EA	nent metho	ds (Continu	ous evaluati	on (CE) a	nd end
Basics of probability and statistics Fundamentals of calculus and linear algebra Programming skills in Python			CE+EA					
Course Outcom	les	<ul> <li>CO1</li> <li>CO2</li> <li>CO3</li> <li>CO2</li> <li>CO4</li> <li>CO5</li> <li>CO6</li> <li>CO7</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Knowing the fur processing (NLI)</li> <li>Understanding r modeling, POS</li> <li>Understand apprend understand morp parsing issues.</li> <li>Understand apprend summarization v Understand amb</li> <li>Understand ML</li> <li>Understanding s</li> </ul>	ndamental c P) and its a norphology Tagging roaches to s phology, con roaches to d within NLF biguity resol application ome NLP a	concepts und pplications , tokenization yntax and s ntext free an liscourse, ge c. lution in NLG. pplications	derlying nature on and stemme emantics in T and context-se eneration, dia	ural langua ming, lang NLP. ensitive gr alogue and	nge nuage ammar, 1
Topics Covered	I I S I S S S S I I S S S I I S S S S S	Introduction to NLP and Basic Text ProcessingSpelling Correction, Morphology using FSTLanguage Modelling, smoothing for language modellingPOS tagging , Models for Sequential tagging – MaxEnt, CRFSyntax – Constituency Parsing, Dependency ParsingSemantics – Lexical, WordNet and WordNet based SimilarityDistributional measures of Semantics , Lexical Semantics, WoDisambiguationTopic ModelsEntity Linking, Information Extraction: Introduction to Namedand Relation ExtractionText Summarization, Text ClassificationNatural Language generation – using ML in NLGApplications: Sentiment Analysis and Opinion Mining, Text Sand classification, question answering, etc.				ng nt, CRF milarity mea tics, Word S o Named En g, Text Summ	asures, Sense atity Recog marisation	(3) (3) (4) (5) (7) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4)
Textbooks/Refe books	erence	Jurafsky, Da Introduction Speech Reco Christopher Introduction Manning, Cl Natural Lang 0262133601	vid, and James H to Natural Lang ognition. Prentice D. Manning, Prat to Information F mristopher D., and guage Processing	. Martin. Sj uage Proces -Hall, 2000 bhakar Ragl Retrieval, Ca l Hinrich Sc g. Cambridg	peech and L ssing, Comp D. ISBN: 01 havan and H ambridge U chütze. Four ge, MA: MI	anguage Pro putational Li 30950696. Hinrich Schü niversity Pre ndations of S Γ Press, 1999	ocessing: A nguistics a tze, ess. 2008 Statistical 9. ISBN:	An Ind

Machine Learning and Data mining: Methods and Applications, Michalski, Bratko, Kubat, Wiley.
Michalski, Diatko, Kubat, Wiley.

		Depart	ment of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Tit	le of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	ntact hours		Credit	
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE 90**	De	ep Learning	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
Pre-requisi	ites		Course Assessmer	nt methods (	(Continuous	s evaluation (	(CE) and e	end	
			assessment (EA))						
Linear alge	ebra,	Calculus,	CE+EA						
Probability	/ and	statistics,							
Machine L	earn	ing							
Course		• CO1: To unc	lerstand the mathema	atical, statis	stical and co	omputational	challenge	s of	
Outcomes		building stab	ole representations fo	or high-dime	ensional dat	ta, such as in	nages, text	and	
		data.							
		• CO2: To obt	ain a concept of deep	p learning a	nd its adva	ntages.			
		• CO3: To unc	lerstand deep networ	rk models, o	optimization	n for training	of deep n	nodels.	
		• CO4: To ach	ieve the knowledge	on some po	pular deep	learning mod	lels.		
		• CO5: To exp	olore the research do	main of dee	p learning.				
Topics		Machine Learn	ing Basics: Extrac	ting meani	ing from o	data, expert	system,	learning	
Covered		algorithms, overfi	itting and underfittin	g, regulariz	ation, hype	rparameters a	and validation	tion sets,	
		estimator, bias a	nd variance, ML estimation, Bayesian statistics, supervised learning,						
		unsupervised lear	ning, Stochastic Gradient Descent, building a machine learning algorithm,						
		challenges motiva	ating Deep Learning.					(8)	
		Fundamentals of	f feedforward netwo	orks:					
		Single-layer and	multilayer feedforward networks, Neural Network Graphs, activation						
		functions, deep fe	edforward networks, hidden units, Learning XOR, gradient-based learning,						
		Back-propagation	algorithm and other differentiation algorithms. (4)						
		<b>Regularization</b> f	or deep learning						
		Parameter Norm I	Penalties, Norm Pena	alties as Co	nstrained O	ptimization,	Regulariza	ation and	
		Under-Constraine	ed Problems, Da	ataset Au	gmentation	, Early S	Stopping,	Sparse	
		Representations, 1	Dropout.					(5)	
		Optimization for	Training Deep Mo	odels:					
		How Learning Di	ffers from Pure Optin	mization, C	hallenges in	Neural Netv	vork Optir	nization,	
		Basic Algorithms	, Parameter Initializ	ation Strate	egies, Algor	rithms with .	Adaptive	Learning	
		Rates, Approxima	ate Second-Order Me	ethods, Bate	ch Normaliz	zation.		(5)	
		Convolutional N	etworks:			1		1	
The Convolution (			Operation, Pooling,	Variants of	the Basic Co	onvolution F	unction, Si	tructured	
Outputs, Structured			red outputs and datatypes. (4)						
Sequence Model			lling, Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN):						
			outational Graphs, RNNs, Bidirectional RNNs, LSTM. (5)						
Autoencoders:									
		Decodera Dereia	Autoencoders, Regularized Autoencoders, Stochastic Encoders and						
		Some Decoular D	on notworks and A	nnliestion	Autoencode	18. Vo Advorceri	al Natura	$\frac{(3)}{\log VCC}$	
		not DocNot Incor	veep networks and Applications: Generative Adversarial Networks, VGG						
net, ResNet, Inception Net. Applications of deep learning					icarining.			(0)	

Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	17. I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, and A. Courville, Deep Learning, The MIT Press, 2017.
reference	18. Charu C. Aggarwal, Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Springer, 2018.
material	Reference Books:
	6. Deep Learning, From Basics to Practice, Vol 1 and Vol 2, A. Glassner, Published
	by The Imaginary Institute, Seattle, WA, 2018
	7. F. Chollet, Deep Learning with Python, Manning Publications Co., 2018.
	8. N. Buduma, Fundamentals of deep learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine
	Intelligence Algorithms, O'REILLY, 2017

Department of Biotechnology									
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
CSE	Deep Learning for	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
90XX	Image Analysis								
Basics of i	mage processing,	Course Assessmen	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent		
probability	and statistics, linear	(EA))							
algebra, Fo	ourier transform, etc.								
		CT+EA							
Course	• CO1: To d	evelop the idea of usir	ng deep lear	ning model	s for image p	reprocess	ing and		
Outcomes	image rest	oration problems.	<b>C</b>	0	0 1	•	0		
	• CO2: To l	earn about the princip	les of deep l	learning mo	dels used for	image			
	classificati	on and segmentation.							
	• CO3: To u	nderstand the deep lea	erstand the deep learning models for image representation.						
	• CO4: To a	pply deep learning mo	deep learning models to state-of-the-art image processing problems.						
Topics	1) Introdu	ction to artificial neur	al network,	deep learn	ing for visua	l data, dat	a-driven		
Covered	image	classification, linear	classificat	ion, activa	tion functio	ons, vario	ous cost		
	function	ns, gradient-based opti	, gradient-based optimization with backpropagation. [6]						
	2) Introdu	ction to different dee	Ion to different deep learning models: Convolutional Neural Networks						
	(CININS) (DINING)	Long Short 1 erm Memory Networks (LS I MS), Recurrent Neural Networks Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs), Deep Belief Networks (DBNs)							
	Restrict	Jenerative Adversarial Networks (GAINS), Deep Beller Networks (DBINS), Boltzmann Machines (RBMs) Autoencoders Transfer Learning Deep							
	Neural	Networks (DNN) R-C	'NN etc	, i futoeneo	Acris, Transi		[12]		
	3) Introdu	ction to image proces	ssing, imag	e enhancen	nent, image	restoration	n. image		
	classifi	cation and recognition	, image segi	mentation a	nd image rep	resentatio	n. [8]		
	4) Applica	tions of deep learnin	ig models i	n image en	hancement,	image res	toration,		
	image c	lassification, image se	gmentation	and image 1	representation	n.	[16]		
Text Book	s, Text Books:								
and/or	1. Deep L	earning By Ian Goodf	ellow, Yosh	ua Bengio a	and Aaron C	ourville, N	ΛIT		
reference	Press					* 7			
material	2. Deep L	earning: Methods and	Application	ns By Li De	ng and Dong	ζΥu,			
	3 Neural	Networks and Deen L	earning Ry	Michael Ni	elsen Deterr	nination P	ress		
	4 Deen I	earning with Python h	v Francois	Chollet Ma	nning Public	ations	1000		
	5 Digital	Image Processing by (	Gonzalez an	d Woods F	Prentice Hall				
	6. Fundan	ientals of Digital Imag	e Processin	ig by Anil.	K. Jain. Pren	tice Hall.			
	0. I undamentals of Digital image Processing by Aim. R. Jam, Prentice I								

Code         Title of the course (PCR) / Electives (PEL)         Total Lecture         Total Total (L)         Total Practical (L)         Total Hours           CSE 90**         Information Retrieval         PEL         3         0         0         3         3           Pre-requisites         Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))         3         0         0         3         3           Linear algebra. Probability and statistics, Machine Learning         CE+EA         5         7         5         5         7         5         5         7         5         5         7         5         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7	Department of Computer Science and Engineering										
Code         (PCR) / Electives (PEL)         Tuorial (T)         Practical (P)         Tourial Hours           CSE 90**         Information Retrieval         PEL         3         0         0         3         3           Pre-requisites         Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))         1<	Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit			
Electives (PEL)         (L)         (T)         (P)         Hours           CSE 90**         Information Retrieval         PEL         3         0         0         3         3           Pre-requisites         Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA)         CE+EA         CE+EA           Course         •         CO3: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.         •           Outcomes         •         CO3: To understand the underlined problems related to using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering         •           Outcomes         •         CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies         •           Topics         CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies         •         (2)           Topics         Covered         Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Modeling: A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model.         (2)           Algebraic Models:         Gouparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models: Gouparison of Classic Models.           Set Theoretic Models: Sementized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models.           Structured Text Retrieval Models:         Structured Guides Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model.         (2)	Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
CSE 90**       Information Retrieval       PEL       3       0       0       3       3         Pre-requisites       Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))       Image: Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))         Course       • CO1: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.         Outcomes       • CO2: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems         • CO3: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering       • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies         Topics       CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies       (2)         Modelling:       • CO4: Comparison of Classic Models, Classic Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.       (2)         Nordelling:       A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Models. Comparison of Classic Models.       (2)         Neural Network Model.       Probabilistic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary Collection.       (3)         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, Kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
Retrieval         Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))           Linear algebra, Probability and Sessessment (EA))         Ce+EA           Statistics, Machine Learning         • C01: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.           Outcomes         • C01: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.           Outcomes         • C02: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems           • C02: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems         • C02: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems           • C04: To understand the evaluation strategies         • C04: To understand the evaluation strategies           Topics         • C04: To understand the evaluation strategies           Covered         Introduction to Information Retrieval.           Basic concept of information Retrieval Models,         Classic Information Retrieval Models,           Classic Information Retrieval Basic Concepts, Boolean Model. Algebraic Models: Ser Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.           Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Modeling:           Modeling         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.           Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibros	CSE 90**	Information	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
Pre-requisites         Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end assessment (EA))           Linear algebra, Probability and statistics, Machine Learning         CE+EA           Course         • CO1: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.           Outcomes         • CO2: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems           • CO3: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering           • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies           Topics           Covered           Introduction to Information Retrieval Process. (2)           Modelling:           A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model.           A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval Basic Concepts, Boolean Model. Algebraic Models. Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.           Betrovertic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.           Algebraic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model. Belief Network Model.           Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.           Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)           Retrieval Performance Evaluation:           Introduction to text classification.           Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models.		Retrieval									
assessment (EA))           Linear algebra, Probability and statistics, Machine Learning         CE+EA           Course         • CO1: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.           Outcomes         • CO2: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems           • CO2: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering           • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies           Topics           Covered           Introduction to Information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Modelling: A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Algebraic Models: Cenzy St Model, Extended Boolean Model. Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.           Probabilistic Models:         Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.           Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Tlat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation: Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.           Indexing and Index Compression: Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.         (5) Text Classification using hyperplanes	Pre-requisi	tes	Course Assessmen	Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE) and end							
Linear algebra, Probability and statistics, Machine Learning         CE+EA           Course         • CO1: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.           Outcomes         • CO2: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems           • CO3: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering           • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies           Topics           Covered           Introduction to Information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval: Basic concept of classic Models.           Classic Information Retrieval: Basic concept of classic Models.           Classic Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.           Set Theoretic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.           Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.           Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.           Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation: Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, Kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3)           Indexing and Index Compression: Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted			assessment (EA))								
statistics, Machine Learning       • C01: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.         Outcomes       • C02: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems         • C03: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering       • C04: To understand the evaluation strategies         Topics       Introduction to Information Retrieval:       Basic concept of information Retrieval:         Basic concept of information Retrieval:       Basic concept of information Retrieval:       Basic concept of information Retrieval:         Basic concept of information Retrieval:       Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.       Set Theoretic Models:         Set Theoretic Models:       Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models:       Bayeian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models:       Structured Text Retrieval Models:         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)       Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa Measure.       Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.         Gollestics.       Osting file compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, D	Linear alge	ebra, Probability and	CE+EA								
Course Outcomes       • CO1: To understand the underlined problems related to Information Retrieval.         • CO2: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems       • CO3: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering         • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies         Topics         Covered         Introduction to Information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval. Practical issues, The Retrieval process. (2) Modelling: A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval Models, Classic Information of Classic Models. Set Theoretic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models. Set Theoretic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model. Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes. Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation: Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3) Indexing and Index Compressing. (5) Text Classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector space classificat	statistics, N	Machine Learning									
Outcomes       • CO2: To be familiar with various algorithms and systems         • CO3: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering         • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies         Topics         Covered         Introduction to Information Retrieval:         Basic concept of information Retrieval Models,         Classic Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Partitioning	Course	CO1: To und	derstand the underlin	ned problem	s related to	Information	Retrieval.				
<ul> <li>CO3: Analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering</li> <li>CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies</li> <li>Topics</li> <li>Covered</li> <li>Introduction to Information Retrieval:</li> <li>Basic concept of information retrieval, Practical issues, The Retrieval process. (2)</li> <li>Modelling:         <ul> <li>A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval:</li> <li>Basic concept of Classic Models,</li> <li>Classic Information Retrieval:</li> <li>Basic Concept of Classic Models,</li> <li>Classic Information Retrieval:</li> <li>Basic Concept of Classic Models,</li> <li>Set Theoretic Models:</li> <li>Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.</li> <li>Algebraic Models:</li> <li>Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.</li> <li>Structured Text Retrieval Models:</li> <li>Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)</li> <li>Retrieval Performance Evaluation:</li> <li>Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.</li> <li>Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>Indexing and Index Compression:</li> <li>Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.</li> <li>(5)</li> <li>Text Classification and Filtering:</li> <li>Introd</li></ul></li></ul>	Outcomes	• CO2: To be	familiar with variou	s algorithms	s and systen	ns					
such as classification, clustering, and filtering         • CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies         Topics         Covered         Introduction to Information Retrieval: Basic concept of information retrieval, Practical issues, The Retrieval process. (2) Modelling: A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model. Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation: Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3) Indexing and Index Compression: Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (7) Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7) Text Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information		CO3: Analyz	ze the performance of	of information	on retrieval	using advand	ced techni	ques			
CO4: To understand the evaluation strategies Topics Covered Introduction to Information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval: Basic concept of information Retrieval, Practical issues, The Retrieval process. (2) Modelling: A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models. Set Theoretic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model. Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model. Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes. Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation: Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3) Indexing and Index Compression: Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5) Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7) Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Paritioning methods, k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Clustering Party		such as class	sification, clustering,	, and filterin	g						
Topics Covered       Introduction to Information Retrieval; Basic concept of information retrieval, Practical issues, The Retrieval process. (2) Modelling: A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval Models, Classic Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models. Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model. Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models:       Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Sudel Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation: Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, käppa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3) Indexing and Index Compression: Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5) Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7) Text Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web. (9) <td></td> <td>• CO4: To un</td> <td>derstand the evaluat</td> <td>ion strategie</td> <td>es</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		• CO4: To un	derstand the evaluat	ion strategie	es						
Covered       Introduction to Information Retrieval:         Basic concept of information retrieval, Practical issues, The Retrieval process. (2)         Modelling:         A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval:         Basic Information Retrieval:         Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models:         Fueroritic Models:         Fueroritic Models:         Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models:         Fueroritic Models:         Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models:         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model.         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections:       TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression:         Basic Concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Spam filtering. Vector space classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       (1)	Topics										
Basic concept of information retrieval, Practical issues, The Retrieval process.       (2)         Modelling:       A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval Models,         Classic Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.       Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.       Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.       Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:       Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:       (7)       Text Clustering         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. K-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Spatial Access Meth	Covered	Introduction to 1	Information Retrie	val:							
Modelling:         A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.         Glection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:       (7)         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Wector space classificers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       (1)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics:		Basic concept of	information retrieva	l, Practical i	ssues, The	Retrieval pro	cess.	(2)			
A Taxonomy of Information Retrieval Models, <i>Classic Information Retrieval:</i> Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models. <i>Set Theoretic Models:</i> Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model. <i>Algebraic Models:</i> Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model. <i>Probabilistic Models:</i> Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model. <i>Structured Text Retrieval Models:</i> Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes. <i>Models for Browsing:</i> Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) <b>Retrieval Performance Evaluation:</b> Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure. <i>Reference Collections:</i> TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3) <b>Indexing and Index Compression:</b> Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5) <b>Text Classification and Filtering:</b> Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7) <b>Text Clustering:</b> Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. <b>Advanced Topics</b> (4) <i>Multimedia Information Retrieval:</i> Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching: partial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. <i>Web Searching:</i> Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web. (9) Text Books,		Modelling:									
Classic Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Boolean Model, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model, Comparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7)         Text Clustering:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search E		A Taxonomy of I	nformation Retrieva	l Models,							
Model, Comparison of Classic Models.         Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model,         Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network         Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on         Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis         Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary         compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space         classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering       (1)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agelomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Top		Classic Informati	on Retrieval: Basic	Concepts, B	oolean Moo	lel, Vector M	lodel, Prol	oabilistic			
Set Theoretic Models: Fuzzy Set Model, Extended Boolean Model.         Algebraic Models: Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7)         Text Clustering:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Natial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web. (9)		Model, Comparis	son of Classic Model	S.	1.0.1						
Algebraic Model:       Generalized Vector Space Model, Latent Semantic Indexing Model, Neural Network Model.         Probabilistic Models: Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.       Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12) Retrieval Performance Evaluation:       (12)         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure. Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:       (7)         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classificating:       (7)         Text Clustering:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.       (9)		Set Theoretic Mo	dels: Fuzzy Set Mo	del, Extende	ed Boolean	Model.	т 1 .	N 11			
Probabilistic Model:         Probabilistic Models:         Bayesian Networks, Inference Network Model, Belief Network Model.         Structured Text Retrieval Models:         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections:       TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.         Models for Drowsing file compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.         Text Classification and Filtering:       (5)         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       Clustering:       (14)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.       Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching. Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.       Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval,		Algebraic Model	s: Generalized Vec	ctor Space	wodel, Lat	ent Semantic	c Indexing	g Model,			
Model.       Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.         (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.         (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.         (7)       Text Clustering:         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         (9)       Text Books:		Probabilistic Mo	Model.	tworks Inf	oronoo Not	work Model	Roliof	Notwork			
Structured Text Retrieval Models: Model Based on Non-Overlapping List, Model Based on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection. (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing. (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting. (7)         Text Clustering:         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching:       Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web. (9)		Model	deis. Dayesiali Ne	tworks, iii		WOIK MIDDE	, Dener	Network			
Bracineta Peter Induction Models in Models Internet Variation Dased on Provinal Ping Edst, Model Dased on Proximal Nodes.         Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.         (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.         (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.         (7)         Text Clustering:         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering, Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         (9)       Text Books;		Structured Text R	Petrieval Models: Ma	odel Based (	on Non-Ove	erlanning I is	t Model I	Rased on			
Models for Browsing: Flat Browsing, Structure Guided Browsing, the hypertext model. (12)         Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis         Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary         compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space         classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       (7)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of       (3)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and       (4)         Multimedia Information, Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and       Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing,         Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks,       (9)         Text Books,       (9)		Proximal Nodes	<i>Ciricvai moacis</i> . m	Just Duseu (		Independent Lis	t, model i	Juseu on			
Retrieval Performance Evaluation:         Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis         Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:         Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary         compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours.         Mutimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and <td></td> <td>Models for Brows</td> <td>sing: Flat Browsing.</td> <td>Structure Gi</td> <td>uided Brows</td> <td>sing, the hype</td> <td>ertext mod</td> <td>el. (12)</td>		Models for Brows	sing: Flat Browsing.	Structure Gi	uided Brows	sing, the hype	ertext mod	el. (12)			
Introduction, Recall and Precision, Alternative Measures, F-measure, kappa measure.         Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis         Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary         compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:       (5)         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space       classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine         classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       (7)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of       gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and         Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and         Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching:       (9)         Text Books,       (9)		Retrieval Perfor	mance Evaluation:			,		(12)			
Reference Collections: TREC Collection, CACM and ISI Collections, Cystic Fibrosis Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:       Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       (7)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching:       Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         Text Books,       Text Books:		Introduction Rec	all and Precision A	lternative M	leasures E-	measure kai	nna mea	sure.			
Collection.       (3)         Indexing and Index Compression:       Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.       (5)         Text Classification and Filtering:       (5)         Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.       (7)         Text Clustering:       (7)         Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching:       Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         Text Books,       (9)		Reference Collec	ctions: TREC Colle	ection. CAC	CM and 1S	I Collection	s. Cystic	Fibrosis			
Indexing and Index Compression: Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.(5)Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.(9)Text Books, rest Books,Text Books: C D Marging D P P device MM 61 data whether weight for which the rest for which the		Collection.					<i>., су</i> зис	(3)			
Basic concept, Dictionary, Inverted Index, Forward Index, Partitioning, Caching, Dictionary compression, Posting file compressing.(5)Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics:(4)Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval. Semantic web.(9)Text Books, Text Books:Text Books: D Metaring D P and the partition of D P Metaring D P and the parting D P and		Indexing and In	dex Compression:					(-)			
compression, Posting file compressing.(5)Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.(9)Text Books, und/orText Books: Let Books Let De Marcing D B b diameter and the first station of the statio		Basic concept, Di	ictionary, Inverted Ir	ndex, Forwa	rd Index, Pa	artitioning, C	aching, D	ictionary			
Text Classification and Filtering: Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.(9)Text Books,Text Books: Loo D Mension D P. does the first based for the section of the		compression, Pos	ting file compressin	g.		Ċ,	U	(5)			
Introduction to text classification. Naive Bayes models. Spam filtering. Vector space classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.(9)Text Books; und (mathematication of the partition of the		Text Classificati	on and Filtering:	-							
classification using hyperplanes; centroids; k Nearest Neighbours. Support vector machine classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching; Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.(9)Text Books,Text Books: Los D.		Introduction to	text classification. 1	Naive Baye	es models.	Spam filteri	ing. Vecto	or space			
classifiers. Kernel functions. Boosting.(7)Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.(9)Text Books,Text Books: Image and Image a		classification usin	ng hyperplanes; cent	troids; k Ne	arest Neigh	bours. Suppo	ort vector	machine			
Text Clustering: Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web. (9)Text Books,Text Books: (9)		classifiers. Kerne	l functions. Boosting	g.				(7)			
Clustering versus classification. Partitioning methods. k-means clustering. Mixture of gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents. Advanced Topics: (4) Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces. Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web. (9)Text Books,Text Books:		Text Clustering:									
gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms using documents.         Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         Text Books,       10, C. D. Manning, D. D. denote the Metabative M		Clustering versu	s classification. Par	rtitioning n	nethods. k-	means clust	ering. Mi	xture of			
Advanced Topics:       (4)         Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         Text Books,       (9)		gaussians model. Hierarchical agglomerative clustering. Clustering terms									
Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Feature-based Indexing and Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching: Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         Text Books,       10, C, D, Marring, D, D, J,		Advanced Topics:									
Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching in Multidimensional Spaces.         Web Searching:       Introduction, Challenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing, Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks, XML retrieval, Semantic web.         Text Books,       10, C, D, Merging, D, D, J,	Multimedia Information Retrieval: Similarity Queries, Fe						ed Index	ing and			
web searching.       Infroduction, Chanenges, Characterizing the Web, Indexing,         Spidering/Crawling, Search Engines, Browsing, Metasearchers, Searching using Hyperlinks,         XML retrieval, Semantic web.       (9)         Text Books,       10, C, D, Marring, D, D, J,	Searching, Spatial Access Methods, Searching In Multidimensional Spaces.							ndavina			
Text Books,       10 C D Marriag D D L	Spidering/Crawling Search Engines Browsing Metasearchers Searching using Hyr							nerlinke			
Text Books, Text Books:		XML retrieval S	emantic web	210,05116,1		is, souroning	, aong 11y	(9)			
	Text Book	S. Text Books:						(2)			
and/or 19. U. D. Manning, P. Kaghavan and H. Schutze. Introduction to information retrieval.	and/or	19. C. D. Ma	nning, P. Raghavan	and H. Sch	utze, Introd	luction to inf	ormation	retrieval.			
reference Cambridge, University Press, 2008.	reference	Cambrid	ge, University Press,	2008.	,			)			
material	material										

20. R. Baeza-Yates, B. Ribeiro-Neto, Modern information retrieval, ACM Press / Addison Wesley, 1999

## **Reference Books**:

- 9. G. Kowalski, Information Retrieval Architecture and Algorithms, Springer, 2011.
- 10. S. Buttcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, Gordon V. Cormack, Information Retrieval
  - Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines, The MIT Press, 2010.

Course Code	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	1 C			
Code		<b>U</b>	Core Total Number of contact hours				
		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE 1	Human Activity	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
9062	Recognition						
	C						
Pre-requisite	es	Course Assessmen	nt methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent
Basic Mathe	matics	(LA))					
Knowledge	and ability to use	CITLA					
calculus pro	and additive and						
statistics are	essential						
Course		objectives of this of	ourse is to r	rovido four	dations nood	lad for the	dasign
Outcomes	• COI. Ille	tation and evaluation	on of humar	activity re	cognition sys	tems	uesigii,
Outcomes		lation, and evaluation	docion and	imploment	multiclossif	ior humon	ootivity
	• CO2: Will	n nave knowledge to	design and	Implement	municiassii	ier numan	activity
		II systems.	المعنامية معا	darralan hu			
	• CO3: Will	i nave knowledge to	design and	develop nu	iman activity	recogniti	on
Torica	systems a	t large scales.		4	d	h	an data
Covered	• Overview	": Introduction, acti	vity set, at	induies and	d sensors, o		ess, data
Covered	conection	i protocol, recognitio	n performa	nce, energy	consumption	i, processi	ing. [/]
	• Methods metrics.	: Feature extractio	n, learning	g, evaluatio	on methodol	logies, ev	aluation [6]
	• Design C	Challenges of Human	Activity Re	ecognition S	Systems		[3]
	Pattern     maximum     techniqu     methods.	Classification Tech n likelihood and es, linear discrimina	hniques: In Bayesian ant function	ntroduction parameter is, multilay	, Bayesian estimation er neural ne	decision , non-pa tworks, no	theory, rametric onmetric [9]
	State-of- approach	the systems: Online tes.	systems, su	pervised of	ffline system	s, semi-su	pervised [8]
• Incorporating physiological signals: Description, data collect evaluation, and confusion matrix.					ta collection,	feature ex	traction, [6]
	• Enabling	g real time systems: Existing systems, novel systems, evaluation. [5]					
	• Multiple combina	e classifier systems: Types of systems, classifier level approaches, ation level approaches, probabilistic strategies, evaluation. [6]					
	• Other me	ethods: Motion temp	lates, tempo	oral method	s, discrimina	tive metho	ods. [4]

Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>5) Miguel A. Labrador, Oscar D. Lara Yejas, Human Activity Recognition: Using Wearable Sensors and Smartphones, CRC Press, 2013.</li> <li>6) Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, David G. Stork, Pattern Classification, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2000.</li> </ul>
	<b>Reference Books:</b> 7) Yun Fu, Human Activity Recognition and Prediction, Springer, 2015.

	Depart	Engineering	5						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
CSE9071	Fundation of	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	Cryptography								
Pre-requisi	ite	Course Assessmen	t methods (	Continuous	(CT) and er	nd assessm	nent		
		(EA))							
NIL		CT+EA							
Course	CO1: Introd	uce to the basic mec	hanisms of	Cryptograp	hy				
Outcomes	CO2: Notio	n of computationally	hard probl	ems and th	eir applicatio	ons			
	CO3: Notion	of information theo	oretic notat	ion and its a	application				
	• CO4: The at	tack and withstands							
Topics	Introduction: S	ecurity architectur	e for Open	Systems I	nterconnect	ion, Diffe	erent		
Covered	Attack models,	Adversarial Behavi	or. (3)	•					
	Classical and m	odern cryptographi	c techniqu	es, Pseudo	random fun	ction, Fa	mily of		
	pseudorandom f	unctions, One-way	-trapdoor	function, st	tatistical pro	operties o	f		
	random sequence	es, Computationally bounded & unbounded settings. (3)							
	Basic Number	<b>Theory:</b> Properties of Prime number, Additive and multiplicative							
	group, Quadrati	c residue, Primality test. (8)							
	Confidentiality	y: Symmetric Encryption: - DES, AES, mode of different							
	encryptions								
	Asymmetric Er	ncryption: - RSA, Rabin's, El Gamaletc. Attacks and							
	Countermeasure	es (10)							
	Pseudo-number	generation. Stream cipher. LFSR (4)							
	Message Integr	ity: Cryptographic hash function, Birthday Paradox. Application of							
	hashing. Messag	ge Authenticity, MAC (4)							
	Digital signatu	<b>re:</b> Entity authentication. Nonrepudiation. RSA. ElGamal and DS/							
	Forgery. (4)	5	,	1	, ,		,		
	Protocol Design	n: SSL. PGP. TSL	etc. (3)						
	Advanced topic	es: Shamir Secret S	haring, De	niability a	nd Undenia	ble signa	ture.		
	(3)		U,	5		U			
Text Book	s, Text Books:								
and/or	1. Hand book of	of Applied Cryptography, CRC Press (free ebook)							
reference	2. Cryptography:	r: Theory and Practice, Douglas Robert Stinson, Maura Paterson							
material	3. Cryptography	and Network Security Principles and Practices: William Stallings.							
	4. Introduction t	to Modern Cryptography: Jonathan Katz, Yehuda Lindell							
	Reference Books	:							
	1. A Course in Nu	umber Theory and Ci	ryptography	y, N Koblitz					
	2. Public-Key Cry	ptography: Theory a	Theory and Practice, Abhijit Das, C. E. VeniMadhavan						

Department of Computer Science and Engineering									
Course	Title of the cour	se Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
CSE90xx	Cryptology and	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	Cryptanalysis								
						_			
Pre-requisit	e	Course Assessme	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent		
CSE0071	Crauntography	(EA))							
Or basic kn	Cryptography owledge of	CI+EA							
cryptograph	IV								
Course	• CO1: Ur	derstanding the compu	tational har	dness and t	rap-door fun	ction.			
Outcomes	• CO2: Ur	derstanding the notion	of informati	ion theoreti	c security.				
	• CO3: A	ware of different sub-ex	oonential al	gorithms	,				
	• CO4: Ur	derstanding the side ch	annel attack	<					
Topics	Introductio	<b>n</b> : The notion of publi	c key encry	yption and	private key	encryptic	on.		
Covered	Zero-knowl	edge protocols, Auther	ntication pr	otocols. (4	.)				
	Affine Tra	nsformation: Differen	mation: Differential Cryptanalysis and linear cryptanalysis. Case						
	study of DE	S attack. Model of AE	S. Meet-in	-the-Midd	le attack, Di	stinguish	er,		
	Related-key	attack. (8)							
	Factorizati	on and Index Calcula	Ind Index Calculation: Different factorization and Index						
	calculation	methods. rho-methods	nods. rho-methods, factor-base method, quadratic sieve method,						
	number the	bry sieve method. quar	sieve method. quantum method. Lattice-based cryptanalysis (12)						
	Hash Table	<b>attack:</b> Birthday atta	ck, Collisio	on attack, F	Rainbow tab	le attack,	(4)		
	Protocol M	odeling: Modeling of	cryptograp	hy protoco	ols. Modelin	g tools:	1 (0)		
	ProVerif, A	vispa and SPIN. Notio	n of Unive	rsally Con	iposibility (	$UC) \mod 1$	el. (8)		
	Side Chan	el Attack: Different t	ypes of sid	e channel a	ittacks. Atta	ick model	l,		
	measuring a	ind analyzing methods	. Some case	e study: tir	ning attack,	AES S-D	OX		
	attack. with	istand of side channel	attacks: D1	lierent teci	iniques and	measures	5. (8)		
Text Book	s Text Books:								
and/or	1. Atta	cks on Hash Functions ar	nd Applicatio	on: Marc St	evens				
reference	2. Prin	e Numbers a Computation	onal Perspec	ctive: Crand	all, Richard,	Pomeranc	ce, Carl		
material <b>3</b> . Algorithm		rithmic Cryptanalysis: A	Intoine Joux	ζ.					
	Reference:								
	1. Auto	matic Cryptographic Pro	tocol Verifi	er, User Ma	nual and Tut	orial:			
	http	s://prosecco.gforge.inria	.fr/persona	I/bblanche/	proverif/				
	2. Avis	ba: http://www.avispa-p	roject.org/						
1									

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit	
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE 90xx	Biometrics	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
Pre-requisites Cour		Course Assessmer	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment					
(EA))								

Basic Mathema Knowledge and	atics – 1 ability to use	CT+EA	
calculus, proba statistics are es	bility, and sential.		
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: The implement</li> <li>CO2: Will systems.</li> <li>CO3: Will systems.</li> </ul>	e objectives of this course is to provide foundations needed for the designation, and evaluation of large-scale biometric systems. Il have enough details to design and implement multimodal biometric Il have necessary technical knowledge to implement identity manageme	gn, ent
Topics Covered	8) Biometric functiona applicatio	es Overview: Introduction, characteristics of biometric systems, biome lities, biometrics system errors, design cycles of biometric syste ons of biometric systems, security and privacy issues.	tric ms, [4]
	9) Image Processin processin processin basic rela	rocessing Techniques: What is image processing?, origin of im g, fundamental steps in digital image processing, components of im g system, image sensing and acquisition, image sampling and quantizati tionships between pixels.	age age ion, [3]
	10) Filtering: processin filters, sha	Background, basic intensity transformation functions, histogray, fundamentals of spatial and frequency domain filtering, smooth arpening filters, Discrete Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform.	tam ting [3]
	11) Pattern C SVM, De	lassification Techniques: Introduction, Regression techniques, PCA, LI cision tree, Random forest, Bayesian classifier, etc.	DA, [6]
	12) Deep Lea Memory Adversari Boltzman Networks	rning Models: Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), Long Short Te Networks (LSTMs), Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs), Generat ial Networks (GANs), Deep Belief Networks (DBNs), Restric in Machines (RBMs), Autoencoders, Transfer Learning, Deep Neu (DNN), R-CNN, etc.	erm tive cted ural [10]
	13) Fingerpri extractior	nt Recognition: Introduction, ridge pattern, fingerprint acquisition, feat n, matching, and fingerprint synthesis.	ture [3]
	14) Face Reco matching	ognition: Introduction, image acquisition, face detection, feature extraction and advanced topics.	ion, [4]
	15) Iris Reco segmenta performa	egnition: Introduction, iris recognition systems, image acquisition, tion, iris normalization, iris encoding and matching, iris quality nce evaluation.	iris and [4]
	16) Multi-mo acquisitio	dal Biometric Systems: Introduction, sources of multiple evider on and processing architecture, fusion levels.	nce, [4]
	17) Palmprin	t biometrics.	[1]
Text Books, and/or reference material	Text Books: 7. Anil K. J Springer 8. J. L. Wa Design a 9. R. M. Bo Biometri	Jain, Arun Ross, and Karthik Nandakumar, Introduction to Biometrics, , 2011. yman, Ail K. Jain, D. Maltoni, D. Maio, Biometric Systems: Technolog nd Performance Evaluation, Springer, 2005. olle, J. Connell, S. Pankanti, N. K. Ratha, A. W. Senior, Guide to lcs, Springer, 2004.	gy,

10. Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, David G. Stork, Pattern Classification, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
Edition, Wiley, 2000.
11. R.C. Gonzalez and R. E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Pearson, 2009.
Reference Books.
Neteric books.
• D. R. Kisku, P. Gupta and M. Tistarelli, Multibiometrics Systems: Modern
Perspectives to Identity Verification, LAMBERT Publishing, 2012.
• D. R. Kisku, P. Gupta and J. K. Sing, Advances in Biometrics for Secure Human
Authentication and Recognition, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis, 2013.
• D. R. Kisku, P. Gupta and J. K. Sing, Design and Implementation of Healthcare
Biometric Systems, IGI Global, 2019.
• M. Dawson, D. R. Kisku, P. Gupta, J. K. Sing and W. Li, Developing Next-
Generation Countermeasures for Homeland Security Threat Prevention, IGI
Global, 2016.

		Depart	tment of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Title of th	e course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	ntact hours		Credit	
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE 9056	Informatio	n and	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
	System Se	curity							
Pre-requisi	tes		Course Assessmer	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent	
	0 1 0		(EA))						
Operating	Systems, Co	omputer	CT+EA						
Networks a	and basics o	Ι							
Cryptograp		CO1. W	  1 movido foundation	a mandad fo	n the design	a and implan	antation	,f	
Outcomes	•	Secure C	omputing Systems	is needed it	or the design	i and implen		Л	
Outcomes		CO2· Wi	ll have enough detail	ls to design	and implem	ent various	Security		
		Mechanis	sms.	is to design	und impien	ient various i	security		
	•	CO3: Wi	ll have necessary tec	have necessary technical knowledge to Inspect for Security Features of					
Computi			g systems						
Topics	•	Fundame	ental Aspects of Secu	rity – Secur	ity Goals, C	IA, Informati	on Assura	nce,	
Covered		Secure Co	omputing System De	sign Approa	aches. Fund	lamental Cha	llenges. B	asic	
		Vulnerab	pilities and Attacks [6]						
	•	Mathema	atical Models of Information Flow and Security Inferences. Computational						
		Challong	es of Inference Controls with case studies of Parallel Programs and Covert						
		Channels	s. [6]						
	•	Security l	Mechanisms – Redundancy, Isolation and Indistinguishability with						
		Practical	al Examples of all such. [10]						
		Security	urity Controls - Dermissive Drobibitive Droving Authopticity Access Control						
		Mochani	controls – rennissivo	ation oxami	nloc of all c	uch [6]	ALLESS CI		
	•	Security	Architecture Design a	at each leve	el of Hardwa	are and OS K	ernel, Dev	lce	
Drivers, Integrity interact			Network and Middlev	ware, Progr	amming La	nguages for e	establishir	ng	
			y and Authenticity and Trust among instances of each such and their						
			ions. Examples of Security Certificates and Credentials and establishing						
		Trust, Fir	ewalls, IDS. [10]						
	•	Case Stud	dv: Security Analyses	of The Lini	ux Kernel fo	r X86-64 Arc	h Memo	orv and	
		Address protection: x86/x86_64 architectures Memory protection Application							
		Audi 633	rotection: x86/x86_64 architectures, Memory protection, Application						

	Security, File System Protection Mechanism, Web Application Security, User Authentication, Access Control [4]
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Foundations of Information Security by Jason Andress</li> <li>Elementary Information Security by Richard E Smith</li> <li>Reference Books: <ul> <li>Information Security Principles and Practice by Mark Stamp, Wiley</li> <li>Understanding the Linux Kernel by Bovet Cessati</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90xx	Secure Multiparty	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Computation						
Pre-requisit	e	Course Assessmen	nt methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent
		(EA))					
CSE9071 -	Cryptography	CT+EA					
Or basic kn	owledge of						
cryptograph							
Outcomes	CO1: Unders	standing secure com	putation in	the distribu	ited environr	nent.	
Outcomes	CO2: Analys	is of semi-nonest an	d malicious	adversary I	n the distribu	ited settir	ng.
	• CO3: The fai	rness and correctne	ss in presen	ce of malici	ous parties.		
	CO4: Unders	standing the differer	anding the difference between computation on encrypted date and				
Tanias		i on shared secret.				. 1	
Covered	Introduction: 1	Different notions of	secure con	nputation	on distribute		nment.
Covered	honort on d mali	cy, anonymity and	data-indep		nputation. N	lo nollon	semi-
	nonest and man	clous adversary, Notion of computationally bounded and					
	Computationally	/ unbounded setting, Fairness, Correctness etc. (8)				oronoo	
	secret sharing	sharing. Authoritie on Sharing's secret Varifishle Secret Sharing, Fault tolerance					
	tolerance secret	sharing (10)	III S SCOLO	, vermaon		unig. Pau	111
	Carble Circuit	2 party computati	on Arithm	otic Circu	it Arithmat	ic Black	Boy
	(6)	, 2-party computan	ion, Anum		n, Anninet	IC DIACK	DUX,
	(0) Oblivious Trar	sfor: Single hit m	ultiple bite	OT Exter	(5)		
	Zero-Knowled	<b>BE Proof</b> Interactiv	ve and non	, OI LAU -interactiv	concurrent	ot (5)	
	Some applicati	ons: Byzantine Ac	reement a	and its fear	sibility Dist	ributed K	ev
	Generation Priv	vacy preserving stri	ing matchi	ng online	voting and a	notion a	nd
	Bitcoin architec	ture (8)	ing materin	iig, oiiiiie	voting and t	uction, a	iiu
Text Book	s Text Books						
and/or	1. Secure Mult	iparty Computation:	Ronald Cra	mer. Ivan B	ierre Damgå	rd. Jesper	Buus
reference	Nielsen	· · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- ,	,	,	
material	2. Efficient Sec	ure Two-Party Proto	cols: Techn	iques and C	onstructions	: Carmit H	lazay,
	Yehuda Lind	ell .					• *
	3. Concurrent	Zero-Knowledge: Wi	th Addition	al Backgrou	nd by Oded	Goldreic: /	Alon
	Rosen						

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Course	Title of the course	e of the course Program Core Total Number of co			ntact hours	Credit			
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
CSE 9056	Digital Forensics	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
Pre-requis	ites	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	(Continuou	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent		
Operating	Systems, Computer	CT+EA							
Networks	and basics of								
Cryptogra	phy								
Course	• CO1: W	ill provide detailed ur	nderstandin	g of the Dig	gital Forensic	process			
Outcomes	• CO2: Wi	ill have enough detail	ls to indulge	e in experin	nents concerr	ning exami	ination		
	of forens	ic readiness of syster	ns						
	• CO3: Wi	ill have necessary tec	hnical know	vledge abou	it different se	ecurity atta	nck		
i	scenarios								
Topics	Cyber Security	·· - · ·							
Covered	Basics of Cyber S	ecurity, lechnology	and Forms of	of Cyber Cri	mes, Frauds	<b>C</b>			
	Maiware, Virus,	worm, Trojans, Cybe	rwar and C	yber detend	ce, Cybercrim	ie: Compu	ter		
	Fraud and Abuse	ACT.	. f <b>.</b>						
	Security Strategi	es, Securing Critical I	nfrastructu	res					
	Digital Foronsics								
	Introduction to E	orensics							
		text and digital fore	nsics						
	Overview of Digi	Legal Issues, context, and digital forensics. Overview of Digital investigation: The Need for Digital Forensics and Types of Digital							
	Forensics: File Sv	stem Forensics Men	norv Forens	sics Networ	rk Forensics	Cloud For	ensics		
	Database and en	nail forensics.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	k i orensios,		enoreo)		
	Digital Evidences	: Types and characte	ristics						
	Challenges for Ev	vidence Handling (Evi	idence colle	ction, pres	ervation, test	timony)			
	use of digital for	ensics tools.				,,			
	Memory Forensi	CS							
	History of Memo	ry Forensics and Cha	illenges, x86	5/x86_64 aı	rchitectures				
	Memory Acquisit	tion, Live Collection i	n Linux witł	n open-soui	rce tool LiME	,			
	Memory Analysis	s/examination using	open-sourc	e tool Volat	ility		_		
	Analysis Techniq	ues: keyword search	es, timeline	s, hidden d	ata, applicati	ion analys	is,		
	Command execu	tion and User activity	y, Recoverir	ng and track	king user acti	vity, Reco	vering		
	attacker activity	from memory,							
	Evidence preserv	Evidence preservation and Report Generation							
	Introduction to N	lotwork Foronsics							
	Introduction to N	Niroshark understan	ding netwo	rk Protocol	s with Wiros	hark Dack	ot		
	Canture using W	ireshark tshark and t	tondumn P	acket analy		nark, rack			
	Artifact collectio	n. Analysis/ examinat	tion of loss		515.				
	Cloud Forensics	Cloud Forensics							
	Introduction to (	Cloud Forensics							
	Challenges faced	by Law enforcement	t and gover	nment agei	ncies				
	Cloud Storage Fo	Cloud Storage Forensics: Evidence Source Identification and preservation in the cloud							
	storage, Collection	on of Evidence from o	cloud storag	ge services,	Examination	and analy	/sis of		
	collected data.								
	Dropbox Analysis	s: Data remnants on	user machii	nes, Eviden	ce source ide	entificatior	n and		
	collection, Exami	nation and analysis o	of collected	data					

	Google Drive Analysis: Data remnants on cloud storages, Evidence source identification and collection, Examination and analysis of collected data Issues in cloud forensics
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books: Casey, Eoghan. Handbook of digital forensics and investigation, Academnic Press, 2009</li> <li>Reference Books: <ul> <li>Sammons, John, and Michael Cross. The basics of cyber safety: computer and mobile device safety made easy. Elsevier, 2016.</li> <li>Marjie T. Britz, Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime, Pearson, Third Edition.</li> <li>Clint P Garrison, Digital Forensics for Network, Internet, and Cloud Computing A forensic evidence guide for moving targets and data. Syngress Publishing, Inc. 2010.</li> <li>Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Christopher Steuart, Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations . Cengage Learning, 2014</li> <li>Incident Response &amp; Computer Forensics by Kevin Mandia, Chris Prosise, Wiley.</li> <li>Cory Altheide, Harlan Carvey, Digital Forensics with Open-Source Tools, Syngress imprint of Elsevier.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	Departi	nent of Computer S	cience and	Engineering	5		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	ntact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90XX	Cyber Security	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisite	es: NIL	Course Assessme (MT), End Term	ent methods (ET))	(Continuou	is Assessmen	t (CA), M	lid-Term
		CA+ MT + ET [C	CA: 15%, M	[T: 25%, E]	Г: 60%]		
Course	At the completion	of this course stud	dents will b	be able to:			
Outcomes	• CO1: Understand	l the cyber laws.					
	• CO2: Familiarize	various types of cy	ber-attacks	and cyber-c	crimes.		
	• CO3: Learn the d	efensive techniques	against the	se attacks.			
	CO4: Understand	different privacy is	sues.				
Topics	UNIT-I: Introduction to Cyber Security: Basic Cyber Security Concepts, layers of security,						
Covered	Vulnerability, threat	, Harmful acts, Iı	nternet Gov	vernance –	Challenges	and Co	nstraints,
	Computer Criminals,	CIA Triad, Assets	and Threat,	motive of a	ttackers, acti	ve attacks	, passive
	attacks, Software atta	icks, hardware attac	ks, Spectru	m of attacks	s, Taxonomy	of various	s attacks,
	IP spoofing, Method	ls of defence, Secu	rity Models	s, risk man	agement, Cy	ber Threa	ts-Cyber
	Warfare, Cyber Crim	e, Cyber terrorism,	Cyber Espie	onage, etc.,	Comprehens	ive Cyber	Security
	roncy.						(7L)
	UNIT-II <sup>.</sup> Cybersna	ce and the Law	& Cyber	Forensics:	Introduction	ı Cyber	Security
	Regulations Roles of	f Implementation I	nternational	Law The	INDIAN Cv	berspace	National
	Cyber Security Polic	v. Historical backg	round of C	vber forens	sics. Digital	Forensics	Science.
	The Need for Compu	iter Forensics. Cybe	er Forensics	and Digita	al evidence. I	Forensics	Analysis
	of Email, Digital F	Forensics Lifecycle	, Forensics	Investigat	ion, Challer	iges in C	Computer
	Forensics, Special Te	chniques for Forens	sics Auditin	lg.	,	0	I
		1		e			(5L)
	UNIT-III Cybercrin	ne: Mobile and W	ireless Dev	ices: Introd	luction, Proli	feration o	f Mobile
	and Wireless Devic	es, Trends in Mol	bility, Cred	lit card Fra	auds in Mol	oile and	Wireless
	Computing Era, Secu	urity Challenges Po	sed by Mol	oile Device	s, Registry S	ettings for	r Mobile
	Devices, Authenticat	tion service Securit	y, Attacks	on Mobile/	Cell Phones	, Mobile	Devices:
	Security Implication	s for Organization	ns, Organiz	ational Me	easures for	Handling	Mobile,
	Organizational Secur	ity Policies and Me	asures in M	obile Comp	outing Era, La	aptops	

	(8L)
	UNIT-IV: Cyber Security: Organizational Implications: Introduction cost of cybercrimes
	and IPR issues, web threats for organizations, security and privacy implications, social media
	marketing security risks and perils for organizations social computing and the associated
	challenges for organizations. Cybercrime and Cyber terrorism: Introduction intellectual
	property in the subgranges, the athiest dimension of subgravings the psychology mind set and
	property in the cyberspace, the ethical dimension of cybercrimes the psychology, minu set and
	skills of hackers and other cyber criminals. (12L)
	UNIT-V: Privacy Issues: Basic Data Privacy Concepts: Fundamental Concepts, Data Privacy
	Attacks, Data linking and profiling, privacy policies and their specifications, privacy policy
	languages, privacy in different domains- medical, financial, etc. (5L)
	UNIT-VI: Cybercrime: Examples and Mini-Cases.
	(5L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	1. Cyber Security Essentials, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC press
reference	2. Introduction to Cyber Security, Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J. David Irwin, CRC Press T&F
material	Group.
	Reference Books:
	1. Nina Godbole and Sunit Belpure, Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer
	Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley
	2 B B Gunta D P Agraval Harviang Wang Computer and Cuber Security: Principles
	-2, D. D. Outha, D. L. Aglawai, Hauxially waity, Computer and Cyter Security, Fillenbes,
	Algorithm Applications and Perspectives CRC Press

	Departr	nent of Computer S	cience and	Engineering	5		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90XX	Hardware Security	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisite	es: Foundation on	Course Assessme	nt methods	(Continuou	s Assessmen	t (CA), M	lid-Term
Cryptograph	У	(MT), End Term	(ET))				
		CA+ MT + ET [C	CA: 15%, M	T: 25%, ET	[: 60%]		
Course	At the completion	of this course stuc	lents will b	e able to:			
Outcomes	• CO1: Understand different security threats on modern hardware design.						
	• CO2: Learn the various Hardware Security Primitives.						
	• CO3: Design and analyses the Side-channel Attacks and its impact on hardware security.			curity.			
	• CO4: Analyze different modelling attack on hardware and its prevention techniques.			es.			
	CO5: Understand	different state-of-th	ne-art defen	se technique	es.		
Topics	UNIT-I: Preliminar	ies: Algebra of Fini	te Fields, B	asics of the	Mathematica	l Theory	of Public
Covered	Key Cryptography, Classification using S	Basics of Digital I Support Vector Mac	Design on I hines (SVN	field-progra Is)	ammable Ga	te Array	(FPGA),
							(5L)
	UNIT-II: Useful H	Iardware Securit	y Primitiv	es: Crypto	graphic Ha	rdware a	nd their
	Implementation, Opt	imization of Crypto	ographic Ha	ardware on	FPGA, Phys	sically Un	clonable
	Functions (PUFs), F	UF Implementatio	ns, PUF Q	uality Eval	uation, Desi	gn Techn	iques to
	Increase PUF Respor	ise Quality					
			<b>C</b> (	1			(5L)
	UNIT-III Side-chai	nnel Attacks on	Cryptogra	iphic Har	dware: Bas	ic Idea,	Current-
	measurement based	Side-channel Attac	ks (Case S	tudy: Koch	her's Attack	on DES)	, Design
	(Tomplete Attack at	$C_{1}$ $C_{1}$ $C_{2}$ $C_{2$	Auacks, Im	proved Sic	ie-channel A	ALLACK AL	goriunns
	( I chipiate Attack, ett	., Cache Anacks.					(8L)

	UNIT-IV: Testability and Verification of Cryptographic Hardware: Fault-tolerance of
	Cryptographic Hardware, Fault Attacks, Verification of Finite-field Arithmetic Circuits
	(12L)
	UNIT-V: Modern IC Design and Manufacturing Practices and Their Implications:
	Hardware Intellectual Property (IP) Piracy and IC Piracy, Design Techniques to Prevent IP and
	IC Piracy, Using PUFs to prevent Hardware Piracy, Model Building Attacks on PUFs (Case
	Study: SVM Modelling of Arbiter PUFs, Genetic Programming based Modelling of Ring Oscillator PUF)
	(5L)
	UNIT-VI: Hardware Trojans: Hardware Trojan Nomenclature and Operating Modes,
	Countermeasures Such as Design and Manufacturing Techniques to Prevent/Detect Hardware
	Trojans, Logic Testing and Side-channel Analysis based Techniques for Trojan Detection,
	Techniques to Increase Testing Sensitivity Infrastructure Security: Impact of Hardware Security
	Compromise on Public Infrastructure, Defence Techniques (Case Study: Smart-Grid Security)
	(7L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or reference	3. Debdeep Mukhopadhyay and Rajat Subhra Chakraborty, "Hardware Security: Design, Threats, and Safeguards", CRC Press
material	4. Mark Tehranipoor, Swarup Bhunia, Hardware Security: A Hands-on Learning Approach
	5. Mohammad Tehranipoor • Cliff Wang, Introduction to Hardware Security and Trust
	Reference Books:
	3. Ahmad-Reza Sadeghi and David Naccache (eds.): Towards Hardware-intrinsic Security:
	Theory and Practice, Springer.
	4. Ted Huffmire et al: Handbook of FPGA Design Security, Springer.
	5. Stefan Mangard, Elisabeth Oswald, Thomas Popp: Power analysis attacks - revealing the secrets of smart cards. Springer 2007.
	6 Doug Stinson Cryptography Theory and Practice CRC Press

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course	Tit	tle of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90XX	Blo	ckchain	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Tec	hnology and its						
	Ap	plications						
Pre-requisit	e		Course Assessmen	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT) and en	nd assessn	nent
			(EA))					
NIL			CT+EA					
Course	CO1: Understanding the basic blockchain technology.							
Outcomes		• CO2: Under	standing the distributed standing the distributed standard statement of the statement of	uted consei	nsus and a	tomic broad	cast, Byza	antine
		fault-toleran	t consensus metho	ods.				
		• CO3: Under	standing the smart o	contract.				
		• CO4: Under	standing the limitati	ons and rea	ality.			
Topics		Introduction: (	Concept of distribu	ted ledger,	Byzantine	Generals p	roblem,	
Covered		Consensus algor	rithms and their sca	alability pr	oblems, In	troduction	to Bitcoir	n based
		cryptocurrency,	Block datastructur	e, Block c	haining me	echanism. (4	4)	
		Minting operation: Concept of PoW, other model – Proof of Stack, Proof or						
		Memory, Proof of Burn etc. Green computing vs Proof systems. (3)						
		<b>Consensus Mo</b>	del: Fault tolerance	e model. P	2P network	k model, By	zantine fa	ault
		olerance model, Longest chain model. (2)						

	Cryptographic Tools: Hash function, Collision resistant hash function, Elliptic
	Curve Digital signature (ECDSA). Markle tree representation, zero-knowledge
	proof. (4)
	Bitcoin & Cryptocurrency: Bitcoin network, Challenges and solutions,
	SIGHASH, Bitcoin scripting language and their use. (6)
	<b>Blockchain 2.0:</b> Blockchain network, Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing
	Completeness of Smart Contract Languages, Application of smartcontract, Bitcoin
	scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contracts. (6)
	<b>Solidity:</b> Introduction to Solidity programming language, Security issues, Basic
	coding metric, ERC-20, ERC-721, ERC-777, ERC-1155, Design of distributed
	applications (DApps). (5)
	<b>Blockchain 3.0:</b> Plug-and-play platform, Permission less vs. permission oriented
	platform, Blockchain testnet and mainnet, Deployment of smartcontarct. (4)
	Anonymity: Pseudo anonymous, pseudonym, transaction analysis, Sybil attack,
	Issues related to inheritance, Defining of cryptoasser, Regulation and legal
	supports. (5)
	Application: Application in IoT. HealthCare, Equity and Financial asset, Some
	case studies. (4)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	1. Mastering in Blockchain: Lorne Lantz, Daniel Cawrey
reference	2. Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and DApps: Andreas M.
material	Antonopoulos, Wood Gavin
	3. Mastering Bitcoin: Programming the Open Blockchain: Andreas M. Antonopoulos

	Department of Computer Science & Engineering							
Course	Tit	le of the course	Program Core	Tota	al Number o	of contact ho	urs	
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE	Bus	siness Process						
90XX	Ma	nagement in	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Sof	tware Science						
Pre-Requis	site: I	Basic Knowledge	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessm	nent
of Unified	Mod	elling Language	(EA))					
			CT+EA					
Course		•CO1: Learn the	shared language an	d notations	that are use	ed by Inform	nation Tec	hnology
Outcomes		(IT) specialist to	communicate with business stakeholders.					
		•CO2: To obtain	a comprehensive idea to Manage, analyse, design, improve and reengineer					
		business process	ses in industry setting scenarios.					
		•CO3: Understan	d the core concepts of business processes and their components and to apply					to apply
		process analysis	concepts and techni	ques.				
		•CO4: Understan	nd how the business	process m	odel may in	nterface with	n business	process
		management so	ftware suites (BPM)	S), service-	oriented ar	chitecture pl	atforms a	nd other
		modern IT infra	structure platform so	ftware				
Topics		<b>UNIT-I: Introduc</b>	tion to Business Pro	ess Manage	ement: Ingre	edients of a B	usiness Pro	ocess, the
Covered		business process Li	fecycle; Process Identi	fication – Ke	ey Processes,	Designing a P	Process Arc	hitecture,
		Construct Case/Fur	iction Matrices, Simple	e Case studie	s.		(2L)	
		UNIT-II. Process	Modelling Foundatio	n. Rusiness I	Process Mod	elling and Not	ations (BP	MN) core
		concepts Branchir	o and Merging Excl	usive Decisi	ons Parallel	Execution 1	nclusive T	Decisions
		Information Artefa	cts.		interior, i uruno		(4L)	
							``'	

	UNIT-III: Advanced Process Modelling: Process Decomposition, Process Reuse, Process Reworkand Repetition; Handling Events, Handling Exceptions, Processes and Business Rules, ProcessChoreographies and orchestration.(4L)UNIT-IV: Process Discovery: The Setting of Process Discovery, Discovery Methods - Evidence-
	Based Discovery, Interview-Based Discovery, Workshop-Based Discovery, Strengths and Limitations; Process Modelling Method - Identify the Process Boundaries, Activities, Events, Resources Control Flow and Additional Elements, Process Model Quality Assurance(6L)
	<b>UNIT-V: Process Analysis:</b> Qualitative analysis - Value-Added Analysis, Root Cause Analysis Cause–Effect Diagram, Why–Why Diagram, Quantitative Analysis - Performance Measures, Flow Analysis, Calculating Cycle Time, Queueing Theory, Process simulation. (6L)
	<b>UNIT-VI: Process Based analysis:</b> Introduction to Analytical Hierarchy Process and Analytical Network Process. (4L)
	<b>UNIT-VII: Process Redesign:</b> The Essence of Process Redesign, Heuristic Process Redesign, Business Process Operation Heuristics, Business Process Behaviour Heuristics, Organization Heuristics, Information Heuristics, Deriving business Process from a Product Data Model (6L)
	<b>UNIT-VIII: Process-Aware Information Systems:</b> Types of Process-Aware Information Systems; Domain-Specific Process-Aware Information Systems; Business Process Management Systems - Advantages of Introducing a BPMS, Workload Reduction, Flexible System Integration, Execution Transparency, Rule Enforcement; Process Implementation with Executable Models - Identify the Automation Boundaries, Review Manual Tasks, Complete the Process Model, Granularity Level, Task Decomposition and sub-process creation, Task Aggregation; Execution Properties - Variables, Messages, Signals, Errors, and Their Data Types, Data Mappings, Service Tasks - Send and Receive Tasks, Message and Signal Events, Script Tasks, User Tasks, Sequence Flow Expressions, Implementing Rules (10L)
Text Books, and/or reference material	Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Business Process Management, Authors: Marlon Dumas Marcello La Rosa, Jan Mendling, Hajo A Reijers, Springer Heidelberg New York, ISBN 978-3-642- 33142-8
	2. BUSINESS PROCESS MODEL AND NOTATION SPECIFICATION VERSION 2.0 [https://www.omg.org/spec/BPMN/2.0/About-BPMN/]
	3. Business Process Management For Dummies®, 4th IBM Limited Edition Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Program Core Total Number of contact hours					
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE	Ontology							
90XX	Engineering	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
Pre-requisi	tes:	Course Assessment methods (Continuous Assessment (CA), Mid-Term						
		(MT), End Term (ET))						
CA+ MT + ET [C.		CA: 15%, MT: 25%, ET: 60%]						
Course	Course At the completion of this course students will be able to:							
Objective								

	<ul><li>CO1: Introduce students to a variety of informal methods and logic-based formalisms to analyse and capture the semantics of knowledge.</li><li>CO2: Equip students with the basic toolset to develop ontologies using a range formalisms and choosing a formalism suitable for the scope and application of the ontology.</li><li>CO3: Enable students to evaluate their own ontologies and ontologies from the literature.</li></ul>
Topics Covered	UNIT-I: Introduction: philosophical foundations, examples of ontologies, concepts, classes, relations, and properties, Ontologies as conceptual models: ER & UML diagrams; Foundational categories & relations (6L)
	UNIT-II: Informal Ontologies: Lexicons - associating form with meaning (example: Wordnet), Taxonomies (example: Snowmed CT), Taxonomies of relations (example: physical containment relations); Good ontology design - Ontology design methodology, analysing ontologies, Ontology evaluation. (4L)
	UNIT-III: Ontology Engineering: Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines, abstraction levels of Ontology – Upper, Middle and Detailed (8L)
	UNIT-IV: Lightweight ontologies for the Semantic Web: Syntax vs. Semantics, Syntactic foundations: XML and URIs, Resource Description Framework (RDF) and RDF Schema, Linked Data. (8L)
	UNIT-V: First-order logic ontologies - Syntax and semantics of first-order logic, Structures, interpretations, models; Reasoning with first-order logic ontologies– CNF, skolemization, unification, Resolution-based theorem proving– Theorem proving with ontologies, SAT-based model finding - Common Logic syntax.(8L) UNIT-VI: The Web Ontology Language (OWL2) - OWL2 syntax and semantics, Description Logics – OWL2 syntax, Reasoning with OWL2, Expressiveness and tractability trade off; Advanced aspects of logic-based ontologies - Reference, domain, and application ontologies, Ontology patterns, Modules and relationships between ontologies, Ontology Verification and Definability. (8L)
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Maria Keet, An Introduction to Ontology Engineering, College Publication.</li> <li>Allemang, D., &amp; Hendler, J. Semantic Web for the Working Ontologist, Second Edition:</li> <li>2. Effective Modeling in RDFS and OWL. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.</li> <li>3. Tom Heath and Christian Bizer (2011). Linked Data: Evolving the Web into a Global Data Space (1st edition).</li> <li>4. Synthesis Lectures on the Semantic Web: Theory and Technology, Morgan &amp; Claypool.</li> <li>Franz Paeder Diago Columnese, Deboreb L. McChinnese, Dariele Nerdi, and Pater F. Patel</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Franz Baader, Diego Calvanese, Deboran L. McGuinness, Daniele Nardi, and Peter F. Patel-Schneider, editors.</li> <li>5. The Description Logic Handbook: Theory, Implementation and Applications, Second Edition. Cambridge University Press.</li> <li>6. Web Ontology Language (OWL), https://www.w3.org/OWL/</li> </ul>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90XX	Software Testing	PCR	3	0	0	3	3

Pre-requisites: Those who opted Advanced S/W Engg in pool-1 is not eligible		Course Assessment methods (Continuous Assessment (CA), Mid-Term (MT), End Term (ET))				
		CA+ MT + ET [CA: 15%, MT: 25%, ET: 60%]				
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>At the completion of this course students will be able to:</li> <li>CO1: Understand the evolution of software testing techniques, their goals and learn the various models of software testing.</li> <li>CO2: Generate test cases for software systems using black box and white box testing techniques.</li> <li>CO3: Carry out regression testing of software systems.</li> <li>CO4: Test conventional, object-oriented and web based software.</li> <li>CO5: Understand debugging software and types of debuggers.</li> </ul>					
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>COS: Understand debugging software and types of debuggers.</li> <li>pics</li> <li>UNIT-I: Introduction to software testing, Basic concepts, Verification and Valid box testing: Boundary value testing, Equivalence class testing, State Table Ba Decision Table Based Testing, Cause-Effect Graph based Testing, Positive a Testing, Orthogonal Array Testing.</li> <li>UNIT-II: White box testing: statement coverage, Branch coverage, condition MC/DC, path coverage, McCabe's cyclomatic complexity, Data flow based testi testing.</li> <li>UNIT-III: Static testing, Integration testing, System testing, Interaction testing, testing, Regression testing, Error seeding, Debugging.</li> <li>UNIT-IV: Object-oriented software testing: issues in object-oriented testing, testing, test cases and class hierarchy, Scenario based Test design, Class testing: Ra</li> </ul>					
	Adequacy Measuren	g, tests derived from behavioural models, Testing web based systems, Test nent and Enhancement: Control and Data flow Testing tools. [12L]				
Text Books,	Text Books:					
and/or reference material	1.C. J. Paul,2.I. Somervil	Software testing: A craftsmen's approach, CRC Press, 2013 le – "Software Engineering", Addison-Wesley				
	Reference Books	:				
	3. S. Desikan, 2006	, R. Gopalswamy, Software Testing: Principles and Practices, Pearson,				
	4. G. J. Myers, The art of software testing, Wiley Interscience New York, 2011					

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Program Core Total Number of contact hours					
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE90XX	Software Project	PCR	3	0	0	3	3	
	and Quality							
	Management							
Pre-requisite	es: Software	Course Assessmer	nt methods (Continuous Assessment (CA), Mid-Term					
Engineering		(MT), End Term (	(ET))					
CA+ MT + ET [C			A: 15%, M	T: 25%, ET	: 60%]			
Course	At the completion	the completion of this course students will be able to:						
Outcomes	• CO1: Und	erstand basic project	attributes s	uch as size,	effort, cost e	etc.		

67 | Page

	-
	• CO2: Learn the desirable responsibilities of a good project manager.
	• CO3: Measure length, volume, effort, time and cost of a project.
	<ul> <li>CO4: Schedule project activities using PERT and GANTT chart.</li> </ul>
	CO5: Handle various project risks and configuration management.
Topics Covered	<b>UNIT-I</b> : <b>Preliminaries:</b> Introduction to S/W project management, S/W project management competencies, responsibilities of a software project manager, Software process, S/W process models, project planning, organization of project team.
	(6L)
	<b>UNIT-II</b> : Estimation Techniques: S/W size estimation, estimation of effort & duration. COCOMO models, Putnam's work, Jensen's model, Halstead's software Science, CK Metrics. (10L)
	UNIT-III: Dependency & scheduling: PERT, CPM, Gantt Chart, staffing, Organizing a software engineering project. (8L)
	<b>UNIT-IV</b> : S/W configuration management, monitoring & controlling S/W projects, developing requirements, risk management, project tracking & control, communication & negotiating. (10L)
	<b>UNIT-V</b> : S/W quality, S/W quality engineering, defining quality requirements, quality standards, practices & conventions, ISO 9000, ISO 9001, S/W quality matrices, managerial and organization issues, defect prevention, reviews & audits, SEI capability maturity model, PSP, six sigma. (8L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	1. B. Hughes, M. Cotterell, Rajib Mall, Software Project Management, McGraw Hill,
reference	2015
material	2. R. Walker, Software Project Management, Pearson, 2003
	Reference Books:
	7. R. H. Thayer, Software Engineering Project management, IEEE CS Press, 1988.
	8. R. Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's approach, McGraw Hill, 2005.

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE	Cloud Computing						
90XX		PCR	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisite	28:	Course Assessmer	nt methods (	Continuous	s Assessment	(CA). M	id-Term
		(MT), End Term (	ET))	(		(,,	
		CA+ MT + ET [CA: 15%, MT: 25%, ET: 60%]					
Course	At the completion	of this course studer	nts will be a	ble to:			
Objective	CO1: The fundame	ental ideas behind Cl	loud Compu	iting, the ev	olution of th	e paradigi	m, its
	applicability; bene	fits, as well as curren	nt and futur	e challenges	8.		
	CO2: The basic ide	eas and principles in	data center	design; clo	ud managem	ent techni	ques
	and cloud software	deployment consid	erations.				
	CO3: Understand t	he concept of virtua	lization and	how this h	as enabled th	e develop	ment of
	Cloud Computing.			_			
	CO4: Understand	scaling, Storage mod	lel, Data pro	ocessing ser	vice and clou	id security	у.
Topics	UNIT-I: Cloud Co	omputing Overview:	Origins of	Cloud con	nputing – Cl	oud comp	onents -
Covered	Essential characte	eristics – On-dema	and self-set	rvice, Broa	ad network	access,	Location
	independent resou	rce pooling ,Rapic	d elasticity	, Measure	ed service,	Comparir	ng cloud
	providers with trad	itional IT service pro	oviders, Roc	ots of cloud	computing, C	Cloud Arcl	nitectural

	influences – High-performance computing, Utility and Enterprise grid computing, Cloud scenarios – Benefits: scalability ,simplicity ,vendors ,security, Limitations – Sensitive information - Application development- security level of third party - security benefits, Regularity issues: Government policies. (8L)
	UNIT-II: Cloud Architecture- Layers and Models Layers in cloud architecture, Software as a Service (SaaS), features of SaaS and benefits, Platform as a Service (PaaS), features of PaaS and benefits, Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS), features of IaaS and benefits, Service providers, challenges and risks in cloud adoption. Cloud deployment model: Public clouds – Private clouds – Community clouds - Hybrid clouds - Advantages of Cloud computing. (8L)
	UNIT-III: Management of Cloud Services: Reliability, availability and security of services deployed from the cloud. Performance and scalability of services, tools and technologies used to manage cloud services deployment; Cloud Economics: Cloud Computing infrastructures available for implementing cloud based services. Economics of choosing a Cloud platform for an organization, based on application requirements, economic constraints and business needs. (10L)
	UNIT-IV: Defining the Clouds for Enterprise: Storage as a service, Database as a service, Process as a service, Information as a service, Integration as a service and Testing as a service. Scaling cloud infrastructure - Capacity Planning, Cloud Scale. Layered Data Processing Approach – Cloud, Fog and Edge. (6L)
	UNIT-V: Cloud Storage - Global storage management locations, scalability, operational efficiency. Global storage distribution; terabytes to petabytes and greater. Policy based information management; metadata attitudes; file systems or object storage. (4L)
	UNIT-VI: Cloud Security: Confidentiality, privacy, integrity, authentication, non-repudiation, availability, access control, defence in depth, least privilege, how these concepts apply in the cloud, what these concepts mean and their importance in PaaS, IaaS and SaaS. e.g. User authentication in the cloud; Cryptographic Systems- Symmetric cryptography, stream ciphers, block ciphers, modes of operation, public-key cryptography, hashing, digital signatures, public-key infrastructures, key management, X.509 certificates, OpenSSL. Multi-tenancy issues, Virtualized System Specific Issues. (6L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	Cloud computing a practical approach - Anthony T.Velte, Toby J. Velte Robert Elsenpeter,
reference	1A1A MCGraw- Hill. Cloud Computing (Principles and Paradiams) Edited by Raikumar Ruyya, James Broberg
material	Andrzej Goscinski, John Wiley & Sons, Inc

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course	Title of the	Program Core	e Total Number of contact hours					
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE90XX	Software	DEI	2	0	0	2	2	
	Architecture	PEL	3	0	0	3	5	
Pre-requisites:		Course Assessment methods (Continuous Assessment (CA), Mid-Term						
_		(MT), End Term (ET))						
		CA+ MT + ET [C	A: 15%, M	T: 25%, ET	: 60%]			
Course	At the completion of	of this course student	ts will be ab	ole to:				
Outcomes	CO1: Understand th	ne fundamentals of s	oftware arc	hitecture.				
	CO2: Study the various software Architectural Quality Attributes							
	CO3: Learn the var	ious software archite	ecture desig	n Patterns				

	CO4: Relate software architecture and software quality.
Topics Covered	UNIT-I: Introduction: Basic Concepts of Software Architecture, Terminologies - Architecture, Component, Connector, Configuration, Architectural Style, Architectural Pattern, Models, Processes, Stakeholders, etc.; Many-fold contexts of Architecture – Technical, Project Lifecycle, business cycle, architectural patterns, reference models - architectural structures, views, Style (6L)
	<b>UNIT-II</b> : Architectural Quality Attributes: Functionality and Architecture, Architecture and Quality Attributes, System Quality Attributes, Quality Attributes Scenario in Practice, Other System Quality Attributes. (4L)
	<b>UNIT-III:</b> Architectural Tactics and Patterns: Introduction, Design Patterns, Tactics, Patterns Catalogue – Module Pattern (Layered, Module Decomposition), Component and Connecter (Broker, Model-View-Controller, pipe-and-Filter, Client Server, Peer-to-Peer, Service Oriented Architecture, Publish-subscription, Shared Data), Allocation Pattern (Map-Reduce, Multi-Tier, Enterprise), Relationship of Tactics to Architectural Patterns. (6L)
	<b>UNIT-IV</b> : Applied Architectures and Styles: Distributed and Networked Architectures: REST and SOAP, Architectural Modelling and Description: Early Architecture Description Languages, Views and Viewpoints, Choosing the Views, Combining Views Domain and Style Specific ADLs, Extensible ADLs, Documenting Software architecture – Domain Specific Language Model, Model Driven Architecture and UML (8L)
	<b>UNIT-V: Designing and Documenting Architecture:</b> Design Strategy, The Attribute- Driven Design Method, The Steps of ADD; Documenting Software Architectures - Uses and Audiences for Architecture Documentation, Notations for Architecture Documentation, , Building the Documentation Package, Architecture Documentation and Quality Attributes. (6L)
	<b>UNIT-VI: Evaluation of Architecture</b> : Evaluation Factors, The Architecture Tradeoff Analysis Method (ATAM), Lightweight Architecture Evaluation, Architecture Conformance – By Construction, By analysis, by Static and Dynamic Aspects, by Functional and Non- Functional Aspects. (6L)
	<b>UNIT-VII</b> : <b>Implementation:</b> Concepts, The Mapping Problem, Architecture Implementation Frameworks, Evaluating Frameworks, Middleware, Component Models, and Application Frameworks, Building a New Framework, Concurrency, Generative Technologies, Ensuring Consistency; Existing Frameworks - Frameworks for the Pipe and Filter Architectural Style, Frameworks for the C2 Architectural Style, Framework Domain Specific Language; Implementation Case Study. (6L)
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Len Bass, Paul Clements, &amp; Rick Kazman. Software Architecture in Practice (Thrid Edition). Addison-Wesley.</li> <li>Richard N. Taylor, Nenad Medvidovic, &amp; Eric M. Dashofy. Software Architecture: Foundations, Theory, and Practice. Wiley.</li> <li>Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, &amp; Michael Stal. Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture: A System of Patterns. Wiley,</li> </ol>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Title of the course     Total Number of contact hours						

Course Code		Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CSE ****	Agent based System	PCR	4	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisi	ites	Course Assessmen (EA))	nt methods (	Continuous	s (CT) and en	nd assessm	nent
Basic Com Algorithm	puter Logic, s, Distributed System	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: formula intelligent ag</li> <li>CO2: evaluat intelligent ag</li> <li>CO3: To be a techniques fro</li> <li>CO4: To class reactive, delib</li> </ul>	late definitions of the most important concepts and the methods for gents and multi-agent systems ite and use the most important concepts and the methods in the area for gents and multi-agent systems. able to describe the main principles of distributed AI and the use of from AI in distributed environments. assify different types of IA architectures and their 'components' (i.e., liberative, social components), and the relations between these compone					
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>Introduct</li> <li>Coordina organizat planning,</li> <li>Negotiati conventio</li> <li>Interoper FIPA.</li> <li>Multi-age oriented s</li> <li>Agent the</li> <li>Agent are</li> <li>Mobile a environm Applicati</li> <li>Practical implement</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Introduction and basic concepts for DAI (distributed artificial intelligence). (4)</li> <li>Coordination methods general models, joint coordination techniques, organizational structures, information exchange on the metalevel, multi-agent planning, explicit analysis and synchronisation. (10)</li> <li>Negotiation methods: principles, protocols, production sequencing as negotiation conventions for automatic negotiations. (6)</li> <li>Interoperability: Methods for interoperation of software, speech acts, KQML, FIPA. (5</li> <li>Multi-agent architectures: Low-level architectural support, DAI-testbeds, agent-oriented software development. (1</li> <li>Agent theory: Fundamentals of modal logic, the BDI architectures. (6)</li> <li>Mobile agents: requirements, implementation, safety for mobile agents, environments for mobile agents. Agent typology and technical questions. Applications.</li> <li>Practical part of the course that contains exercises and a project that includes implementation of a multi-agent system.</li> </ul>					
Text Book and/or reference material	s, Text Books: 3. "An Introdu John Wiley	ction to Multi Ager & Sons, 2009.	t Systems S	Second Edi	tion", Micha	ael Woold	lridge,
Text Book and/or reference material	s, 4. "Multiagent S Shoham and 5. "Multi-Agent 6. Prof. Michae	Systems: Algorithmi K. Leyton-Brown, C Systems", 2nd editi l Rovatsos videos	c, Game-Th ambridge U on, G. Weis	eoretic, and P, 2008. ss, editor, Tl	l Logical Fou	undations" s, 2013.	, <u>Y.</u>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering											
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	Credit							
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
CSE	Service Oriented	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
90XX	Architecture										

Pre-requisites:		Course Assessment methods (Continuous Assessment (CA), Mid-Term (MT), End Term (ET))								
		CA+ MT + ET [C	A: 15%, M	T: 25%, ET	: 60%]					
Course Objective	<ul> <li>At the completion of this course students will be able to:</li> <li>CO1: To understand the principles of service oriented architecture.</li> <li>CO2: To understand and describe the standards &amp; technologies of services oriented system development.</li> <li>CO3: To analyse and select the appropriate framework components in the creation of web service solutions.</li> <li>CO4: To apply object-oriented programming principles to the creation of web service solutions.</li> </ul>									
Topics Covered	UNIT-I: Introducing SOA: Fundamental SOA-Common characteristics of contemporary SOA- Common misperceptions about SOA- Common tangible benefits of SOA- Common pitfalls of adopting SOA The Evolution of SOA:-An SOA timeline (from XML to Web services to SOA)- The continuing evolution of SOA (standards organizations and contributing vendors)- The roots of SOA (comparing SOA to past architectures) Web Services and Primitive SOA: The Web services framework- Services (as Web services)- Service descriptions (with WSDL)- Messaging (with SOAP), SOA Standards – OASIS Reference Model, S3, Enterprise Service Bus. (10L)									
	<b>UNIT-II: SOA and Service-Orientation:</b> Principles of Service-Orientation-Service- orientation and the enterprise- Anatomy of a service-oriented architecture- Common principles of service-orientation How service-orientation principles inter-relate-Section-Service- orientation and object-orientation, Native Web service support for service-orientation principles Service Layers –Service orientation and contemporary SOA- Service layer abstraction-application service layer-Business service layer- Orchestration service layer- Agnostic services- Service layer configuration scenarios. (8L)									
	<b>UNIT-III: Web Services and Contemporary SOA:</b> Message exchange patterns- Service activity-coordination-Atomic transactions- Business activities-Orchestration-Choreography; Web Services and Contemporary SOA(Issues) : Addressing- Reliable messaging- Correlation Policies- Metadata exchange- Security- Notification and eventing. (6L)									
	<b>UNIT-IV</b> : <b>Building SOA</b> ( <b>Planning and Analysis</b> ): SOA Delivery Strategies- SOA delivery lifecycle phases- The top-down strategy- The bottom-up strategy- The agile strategy Service-Oriented Analysis (Introduction): Introduction to service-oriented analysis- Benefits of a business-centric SOA- Deriving business services. (6L)									
	UNIT-V: Service-Oriented Analysis: Service modelling (a step-by-step process)- Service modelling guidelines- Classifying service model logic- Contrasting service modelling approaches (an example) (4L)									
	UNIT-VI: Service XML Schema lang interface design to composing SOA C of cores and SOA design of business	Oriented Design: I guage basics- WSD ools Service-Oriente onsiderations for che extensions Service-O service, application s	ntroduction L language d Design ( oosing serv Driented De service, 72a	to service- basics- So SOA Com ice layers a ssign (Servi sks centric	oriented desi OAP languag position Gui and SOA star ce Design): service and g	gn- WSD ge basics- delines): ndards, po -Overview guidelines	L-related - Service Steps to ositioning v-Service Service-			
	Oriented Design (Business Process Design): WS-BPEL language basics-WS-Coordination									
-------------	--									
	overview- Service-oriented business process design (a step-by-step process). (8L)									
Text Books,	Text Books:									
and/or	6. Thomas Erl," Service-Oriented Architecture: Concepts, Technology & Design",									
reference	Pearson Education Pte Ltd.									
material	7. Thomas Erl,"SOA Principles Of Service Design"Pearson Exclusives									
	8. Tomas Erl and Grady Booch,"SOA Design Patterns"Printice Hall 2008									

	Departm	ent of Computer Sci	ence and Er	ngineering			
Course Code	Title of the course	Program Core (PCR) /	Total Nu	mber of co	ntact hours		Cred it
		Electives (PEL)	Lectur e (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours	
CS 9042	Game Theory and its Applications	PEL	3	1	0	4	4
Pre-requisit	es	Course Assessment (EA))	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT) and e	nd	
Basics of Al structures, D Mathematics	gorithms, Data iscrete s, and Probability.	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	CO1: Can have analyse the stra modern state c	D1: Can have the efficiency to act in a strategic situation. $\cdot$ CO2: Can yse the strategic interactions among agents. $\cdot$ CO3: Can understand the lern state of the art in Game Theory and its applications.					
Topics Covered	Introduction. (2) Non-Cooperative Games, Strategic Equilibrium, Mix and Existence of Computing Nash Games, Subgame Mechanism Dest preferences, Voti Money: Auction Mechanisms. (6) Cooperative Ga Person Bargainin Repeated Game Applications: In Social networks, Some Special T equilibrium, Lea Theory. (12)	) <b>e Game Theory:</b> Form Games, Don- red Strategy Nash Equilibrium, O Equilibrium, Matrix Perfect Equilibrium <b>ign without Money:</b> ng theory, and Partic basics, sponsored see <b>me Theory:</b> Correla g Problem, Coalition <b>s and its Application</b> <b>centive Study in</b> - F Reputation Systems <b>opics -</b> Fair Divisio rning in Auction,	Introductio ninant Strat uilibrium, S Computatio Games (Tw h. (12) Cone sided cipatory der earch auctio ated Strateg hal Games, ' ns. (4) 22P Network . (10) n, Price of Synergies	n to Gama egy Equilil Sperner's Le n of Nash vo Players 2 and two-sid nocracy. (6 ns, Revenu gies and Co The Core, a ks, Crowdso Anarchy, s between M	e Theory, E prium, Pure emma, Fixed Equilibrium, Zero Sum Ga ded matching ) <b>Mechanism</b> e optimal au prrelated Equ and The Shap pourcing, Digi scoring rules fachine Lear	Extensive Strategy Point The Complex mes), Bay with strin <b>Design</b> ctions, VC illibrium, ley Value tal curren , Hierarch ning & C	Form Nash eorem ity of yesian ict with CG Two e. (4) ncy, ny of Game

Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. N. Nisan, T. Roughgarden, E. Tardos, and V. V. Vazirani. Algorithmic Game Theory. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, 2007, ISSN: 978- 0521872829.</li> <li>2. M. Maschler, E. Solan, and S. Zamir. Game Theory, Cambridge University Press; 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISSN: 978-1107005488, 2013.</li> <li>3. Y. Narahari. Game Theory and Mechanism Design. World Scientific Publishing Company Pte. Limited, 2014, ISSN: 978-9814525046.</li> <li>4. T. Roughgarden, Twenty Lectures on Algorithmic Game Theory, Cambridge University Press, 2016, ISSN: 978-1316624791.</li> <li>Reference Book/Lecture Notes:</li> <li>1. T. Roughgarden, CS364A: Algorithmic Game Theory Course (Stanford University), 2013.</li> <li>2. T. Roughgarden, CS269I: Incentives in Computer Science Course (Stanford University), 2016.</li> <li>3. S. Barman and Y. Narahari, E1:254 Game Theory Course (IISc Bangalore), 2012.</li> </ul>
---	---

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course Code	Title of the course	Program Core (PCR) /	Total Number of contact hours				Cre dit		
			Lectur e (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours			
CS 9067	P0067Randomized AlgorithmsPEL3104		4	4					
Pre-requi	sites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))							
Basics of Probabilit	Algorithms and y	CT+EA							
Course Outcomes       • CO1: To be able to model a problem using randomized algorithms, if it is necessary.         • CO2: Comparing standard randomized algorithm with its non- randomized version through analysis.         • CO3: Can learn tools and techniques for designing and analysing randomized algorithms			thms, if ing						

Topics Covered	<b>Introduction:</b> Overview and Motivational Examples. (2) <b>Tools:</b>
	<ul> <li>Indicator Random Variable, Linearity of expectation; Markov</li> </ul>
	inequality; Chebyshev's
	inequality; Chernoff bound; Union bound with examples to Randomized algorithm design. (12)
	$\cdot$ Coupon Collection and Occupancy Problems. (4)
	$\cdot$ Conditional Expectation and Martingales. (4)
	$\cdot$ Balls, Bins and Random Graphs. (4)
	<ul> <li>Markov Chains and Random Walks. (4)</li> </ul>
	• Probabilistic Method. (6)
	Applications:
	$\cdot$ Sorting; Selection; Data Structure; Graph Problems. (6)
	• Metric Embeddings. (3)
	• Online Algorithms. (4)
	<ul> <li>Algorithms for Massive Data Set include Similarity Search.</li> </ul>
	(4)
	Other Modern Applications. (3)
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Rajeev Motwani and Prabhakar Raghavan, Randomized Algorithms, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University press, Cambridge, MA, 1995.</li> <li>2. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Introduction to Algorithms. 3rd ed. MIT Press, 2009. ISBN: 9780262033848.</li> <li>3. M. Mitzenmacher and E. Upfal, Probability and Computing: Randomized Algorithms and Probabilistic Analysis, Cambridge University Press. 4. J. Kleinberg and E. Tardos, Algorithm Design,Pearson.</li> <li>Reference Book/Lecture Notes:</li> <li>1. D. Karger, 6.856J/18.416J: Randomized Algorithm (MIT Course), Spring 2019.</li> <li>2. Siddharth Barman and Arindam Khan, E0 234: Introduction to Randomized Algorithms (IISc.), Spring 2021 (Several links of other courses are provided).</li> <li>3. A. Goel, CME 309/CS 365: Randomized Algorithm (Stanford Course), Winter 2012-13.</li> <li>4. G. Valiant, CS265/CME309: Randomized Algorithms and Probabilistic Analysis (Stanford University Course), Fall 2018.</li> <li>5. Dimitri P. Bertsekas and John N. Tsitsiklis, Introduction to Probability, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Athena Scientific, July 2008.</li> <li>6. T. Roughgarden, CS261: A Second Course in Algorithms (Stanford University), 2016 and Randomized Algorithms: COMS 4995 (2019)</li> </ul>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering									
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				Credit		
Code		(PCR) / Electives	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		(PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			

CSE 90	Computational	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	Geometry								
Pro roquisitos		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (FA))							
A course of	on Design and	CT+FA	methods (C	ontinuous		assessine	III (L/ I))		
analysis or	f algorithm								
Course	• CO1· 7	 `0 design 'new' geometr	ic algorithms						
Outcomes	• CO2: T	O map problems to com	nutational ge	ometric prob	olems				
	• CO3: T	O solve a wide range of	paractical pro	blems in a v	ariety fields su	ich as gran	hics.		
	robotics	, databases, sensor netwo	ork		, in the second s	0 1	,		
	• CO4: 7	$\Gamma o$ read and understar	nd algorithm	s published	in journals.				
Topics	Computational	Geometry Introduction	: Historical p	perspectives,	Geometric pre	eliminaries	, Convex		
Covered	Hull, Algorithms	to find the Convex Hull	of a point se	t in 2D plane	e: Graham's So	can Algorit	.hm,		
	Divide and Conq	uer algorithm, Output se	nsitive algor	ithm: Jarvis'	s March Algor	ithm, Low	er bound		
	analysis for Conv	vex Hull Algorithm, App	lication Don	nains : Diam	eter of a point	set			
	[7]								
	Line Segment	Intersection: Line S	egment Inter	rsection, Th	e Doubly-Co	nnected E	dge List,		
	Computing the C	Verlay of Two Subdivis	ions, Boolea	n Operations	[4]				
	Polygon Triang	ulation: Guarding and T	riangulations	, Counting t	the number of	triangulatio	ons in a		
	convex polygon,	Art Gallery Theorem, M	Ionotone Poly	ygon, Partiti	oning a Polygo	on into Moi	notone		
	Pieces, Triangula	ating a Monotone Polygo	on, [5]						
	Orthogonal Rai	nge Searching: 1-Dime	nsional Rang	e Searching	, Kd Trees, R	ange Trees	, Higher-		
	Dimensional Rar	nge Trees, Fractional Cas	scading.	[5]					
	Point Location:	Point Location and Tra	apezoidal Ma	aps, A Rand	omized Increr	nental Alg	orithm to		
	compute a Trape	ezoidal Map and a Searcl	h structure, K	irkpatrick's	planar point lo	ocation p	roblem		
	[5]								
	Voronoi Diagra	am and Delaunay Tri	angulation:	Definition a	and Basic Pro	operties of	Voronoi		
	Diagram, Comp	uting the Voronoi Dia	agram: Fortu	ine Sweep	Algorithm, D	ivide and	Conquer		
	Algorithm. Close	est pair Problems. Appli	cation of voi	onoi diagrai	ms, Triangulat	ions of Pla	inar Point		
	Sets, The	Delaunay Triangula	tion, Cor	nputing t	he Delaun	ay Tria	ingulation		
	[8]								
	Arrangements a	nd Duality: Arrangeme	nt of lines, Z	one theorem	, Duality, App	lication of			
	arrangements and	d duality, Ham Sandwich	n Cut		[4]				
	Geometric Data	Structure: Interval Tre	es, Priority S	earch Trees,	Segment Tree	<u>s [4]</u>	1 1 1		
Text Books	s, Text Books:	7 11 1 1 0	0.61 1.01	C		1.	Mark de		
reference	Berg, Marc van I	A Reveld, Mark Overmars	, Othried Che	cong, <b>Comp</b>	utational Ge	ometry:			
material	Algorithms and	Applications, Third Ed	ition, Springe	er verlag	<b>a</b>	<b>T</b> / T	<i>.</i> .		
	2. Franco P. Pre	parata and Michael Ian S	shamos, Con	nputational	Geometry- A	n Introdu	ction,		
	Springer Verlag	ula Commetetter 10		Combilit					
	3. Joseph O' Rou	irke, Computational Ge	cometry in C	, Cambridge	e University Pr	ess			
	Reference Mate	eriai:		1.1.					
	1. Lecture notes	on Computational geom	etry by Davi	a Mount					

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				Credit	
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CSE	Computability	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
90XX	Theory							
Pre-requisi	ites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment						
		(EA))						
Formal Language and Automata		CT+EA						
Theory, D	iscrete Structures.							

Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: The course would give sufficient insights in the evolution of reasonable and formal models of computation and overall development of the theory of Computability to define what is Computable.</li> <li>CO2: The Course will enable students to perceive Computability Theory as a basis for Computational Complexity Theory and efficient computation.</li> <li>CO3: The course will enable the students to infer practical consequences of the concepts and theorems at each stage and relate to applications of the theory in a natural way</li> </ul>
Topics	Review of: Basic Notations, Logic, Set Theory, Algebra (Structures, k-adic Representation,
Covered	Partial and Total Functions). Formal Language Theory (Words and Languages). [2]
	Axioms theories and Paradoxes-Models and Interpretations. Formal Axiomatic Systems
	Formalization of Logic and Mathematics – Decidability, Completeness (Gödel's Eirst
	Formalization of Eogle and Mathematics – Decidability, Completeness (Godel's First
	Incompleteness Theorem), Consistency (Godel's Second Incompleteness Theorem) and
	consequences. [4]
	Formal Models of Computation, Algorithms and Computability; General Recursive
	Functions, $\lambda$ -Calculus, TMs, The Computability Thesis (Church Turing Thesis). [5]
	The Turing Machine – Basic Model, Generalized Models, Reduced Model, Equivalence
	between Models, The Universal Turing Machine -Coding and Enumeration, Evolution of
	the Modern Computer – The Generalized View (General Purpose Computers {GPC}),
	Formalization of Definition and Characterization for Design of Algorithms, Conceptualizing
	Operating Systems, Design of Random-Access Machines. [10]
	Semi-Decidable sets, Parametrization and Recursion Theorems (RT), Recursive Program
	Definition and Execution. Conceptualization of Function Calls in GPC. [2]
	Decidability, Semi-decidability and Undecidability in the Light of Turing Machine based
	Inferences Computable and Incomputable Functions/Problems [2]
	Computational Problems and Algorithm Design – The Decision Search Counting and
	Enumeration Broblems [2]
	Enumeration Problems. [2]
	Incomputable (Non-Computable) Problems – The Haiting Problem, Properties of Turing
	Languages, The Post's Correspondence Problem, Program Termination, Correctness of
	Algorithms (and Programs), Word Problems, Existence of Zeros and Functions, Provability
	and Satisfiability of Formulas of the First order theory. [8]
	Proving Non-computability – Using Methods of Diagonalization and Reduction, Using the
	RT, Using Rice's Theorem. [2]
	Oracle TMs and Computation, Turing Reductions and Turing Degrees and Hierarchies of
	Unsolvability. [3]
	P, NP and Relative Computability. [2]
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	Introduction to the Theory of Computation by Michael Sipser
reference	Reference Books:
material	Handbook of Computability Theory by Edward Griffor
	Computability and Complexity Theory by Homer and Selman
	Computers and Intractability by Garey & Johnson
1	

Department of Computer Science and Engineering									
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Number of contact hours				Credit		
Code		(PCR) / Electives	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		(PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			

CSE 90	Approximation	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	Algorithm										
Pre-requis	Pre-requisites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))								
A course of	on Design and	CT+EA									
analysis of	falgorithm										
Course	• CO1:	To become famili	iar with imp	ortant algo	rithmic co	ncepts and					
Outcomes	techni	ques needed to ef	fectively de	that is along	complete	e problems.	on of the				
	• CO2:	roblems	roximation	that is close	to the op	umai solutio	on of the				
	• CO3·	To determine who	ether a prob	lem can be	approxim	ated or not					
	• CO4:	To read and unde	erstand algo	orithms publ	ished in jo	ournals.					
Topics	Introduction	: Lower bounding	g OPT; An a	approximati	on algorit	hm for verte	ex cover;				
Covered	Well-characte	rized problems a	nd min-max	relations;	Fraveling	salesperson	problem				
	(TSP); Metric	TSP - A simple	factor 2 algo	orithm, Imp	roving the	e factor to 3/	·2.				
	Steiner tree pr	roblem and its 2-a	approximati	on algorithi	n.	(6	)				
	Greedy App	roximation Algor	rithms: The	e minimum	multiway	cut problem	ı, SET				
	cover problem	n, Hochbaum Ma	ss shifting s	trategy for	covering	problem, Ed	lge				
	Disjoint Paths	s problem				(8)	)				
	Rounding Da	ata and Dynamic	Programn	ning: Knap	sack probl	lem, An FP	TAS for				
	knapsack, Bir	n Packing, An asy	mptotic PT	AS for Bin	Packing, l	Euclidean T	SP				
	(8)										
	Local Search	: Max-Cut, Minin	mum Degre	e Spanning	Tree	(3)					
	Linear Prog	ramming: Integer	r Linear Pro	gramming (	(ILP); For	mulation of	Vertex				
	Cover, SET C	Cover and Max Flo	ow using IL	P; LP Rour	nding tech	nique for pr	oducing				
	approximation	n algorithms.				(5)					
	Introduction	to LP-Duality: 7	The LP-dual	lity theorem	, Min-ma	x relations a	nd LP-				
	duality, The n	otion of integrali	ty gap			(3)					
	Randomized	rounding of Lin	ear Progra	<b>ms:</b> Maxim	num Satisf	fiability, SE	Γ cover				
	(4)										
	Hardness of	Approximation:	Reductions	, gaps, and	hardness t	factors, The	PCP				
	theorem, Hard	dness of MAX-38	SAT, Hardn	ess of MAX	K-3SAT w	ith bounded					
	occurrence of	variables, Hardn	ess of verte	x cover and	Steiner tr	ee, Hardnes	s of				
	clique, Hardn	ess of set cover -	The two-pro	over one-rou	ind charac	cterization of	f NP,				
	The gadget, R	educing error pro	bability by	parallel rep	etition,Th	e reduction					
	(5)										
Text Books	, Text Books:					1.	David P.				
and/or	Williamson and	David B. Shmoys, <b>T</b>	he design of A	Approximatio	on Algorith	ms, Cambridg	e				
material	University Press		n Alaa	a Samirara V							
	2. vijay v. Vaz	irani, Approximatio	on Algorithm	s, Springer Ve	eriag						

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course	Title of the	Program	Total Nu	mber of co	ntact hours		Cre	
Code	course	Electives (PEL)	Lectur e (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours	an	

CS 90	Computational Complexity Theory	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requis	sites	Course Assessme assessment (EA))	ent methods	(Continuou	us (CT) and e	nd	
Basics of Probabilit	Algorithms and y	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To be a high level.</li> <li>CO2: To be a lens.</li> <li>CO3: Learning</li> </ul>	CO1: To be able to understand the need for complexity analysis at a high level. CO2: To be able to analyze algorithmic problems under computational lens. CO3: Learning different hierarchies of complexity theory.					
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>Basic Co</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>7</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li></ul>	a different hierarchies of complexity theory. nplexity classes he computational models revisited (2) P and NP Completeness and its different hierarchies (2) ime and space hierarchy theorems (2) pace Complexity (2) blynomial hierarchy and alterations (3) ircuit Complexity (3) andomized computations (3) iteractive proofs (2) omplexity of counting (2) unds for concrete computational models ecision trees (2) ommunication complexity (3) ircuit lower bounds (3) topics verage case complexity and Levin's theorem (2) erandomization, Expanders, and Extractors (3) ardness amplification and error correcting codes (3) CP and hardness of approximation (3) ogic in complexity theory (2)					
Text Books, and/or reference material	Text Books:         1. Sanjeev Arora and Boaz Barak. Computational Complexity: A Modern ApproCambridge University Press.         2. Christos Papadimitriou. Computational Complexity. Pearson.         1       Reference Book/Lecture Notes:         1. Ryan O'Donnell, 15-855: Graduate Computational Complexity Theory (2017)         2. Van Melkebeek, CS 710 - Complexity Theory (2016).         3. Michael R. Garey and David S. Johnson. Computers and Intractability: A Guide to the Theory of NP-Completeness. W. H. Freeman			rn Approa y y:	.ch.		

Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
1	Title of the course		Total Number of contact hours	Credit		

Course Code		Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CSE 90	Computational	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Number Theory						
Pre-requisi	ites	Course Assessment	methods (C	Continuous (	(CT) and end	assessme	nt (EA))
Fundamen	tal of Cryptography	CT+EA					
Course	• CO1: F	oundation of modern of	cryptograph	у.			
Outcomes	• CO2: L	earn Elliptic Curve cry	yptography				
	• CO3: T	he paring concept					
CO4: Skill development of cryptographic application development					nt		
Topics	pics Arithmetic of Finite Field: Field and Field extension, Representation of Finite field, Polyno				omial –		
Covered	Basis representat	ion, Properties of Finite	Field – Multi	iplicative ord	er, Normal Io	rm, Minim	ai
	Arithmetic of I	Arithmetic of Polynomial: Polynomial over Finite Field Polynomial arithmetic Irreduci-				aduciable	
	polynomial Test	ing irreduciability Roo	uts of a poly	nomial –Fa	ctoring Polyr	ninetie, m nomial ove	r integer
	rational and com	olex number. Discrimina	nt. Hensel Li	ifting.	[6]		r meger,
	Arithmetic of El	liptic Curve: Elliptic cu	rve over Fini	ite field and I	Field extension	n, Elliptic o	curve
	arithmetic, Ellipt	ic curve in characteristic	2 and 3, Aff	ine and Proje	ective plane, R	ational fun	ction on
	curve, Endomorp	hism on Elliptic Curve, l	Divisor [8]	-	-		
	Pairing: Weil Pa	iring, Miller's Algorithn	n, Tate Pairin	ng, Distortior	n maps, Twists	s, Pairing F	riendly
	Curve, Implement	tation algorithms , Ellipt	tic curve poir	nt counting, S	Schoof's algor	rithm. [8]	
	Factorization A	gorithms: Quadratic Si	eve method,	Elliptic Curv	ve Method, Nu	umber-Field	d Sieve
	method.					[8]	
	Index Calculation	on Method: Linear Sieve	e method, Re	sidue-List Si	ieve method, C	Cubic Sieve	e method,
	Number-Field Si	eve method.	) <b>.</b>	tion Voo Ar		[4] 1 - f i-i	
	Pairing Based C	ryptograpny: Identity-f	Sased encryp	tion, Key Ag	greement base	a of pairing	5,
Tart Daala	Taentity-based sig	gnature, Certificate less p	bublic key.			[4]	
and/or	, I ext Books:	ational Number Theory	Abbijit Dog	CDC Dross			
reference	2 Elliptic	Curves: Number Theory.	and Cryptog	raphy L. C	Washington (	CRC press	
material	<b>3.</b> Guide to	Elliptic Curve Cryptog	and Cryptog	Hankerson.	.Alfred J. M	enezesSc	ott
	Vansto	ne, Springer			,		
		· I U					

Department of Computer Science and Engineering								
Course Code Code	Title of the course	Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Total Nun	Total Number of contact hours				
			Lecture (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours		
CS 90	Data Stream Algorithms	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
Pre-requisites Course Assess assessment (E.			ent methods )	(Continuou	s (CT) and en	nd		
Basics of Algorithms and CT+EA Probability								

Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To be able to understand the need for space-efficient algorithm design.</li> <li>CO2: Designing faster algorithms for massive data sets.</li> <li>CO3: Can analyze the algorithms for data streams</li> </ul>
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>Overview and motivational examples. (1)</li> <li>Finding frequent items deterministically. (2)</li> <li>Estimating the number of distinct elements. (2)</li> <li>A better estimate for distinct elements (2)</li> <li>Approximate counting (3)</li> <li>Finding frequent items via (linear) sketching (3)</li> <li>Estimating frequency moments. (2)</li> <li>The tug-of-War sketch. (2)</li> <li>Estimating norms using stable distribution (2)</li> <li>Sparse recovery (2)</li> <li>Weight based sampling (2)</li> <li>Finding the median (sublinear) (2)</li> <li>Geometric streams and coresets (3)</li> <li>Metric streams and clustering (3)</li> <li>Graph streams: basic algorithms (2)</li> <li>Finding maximum matching (2)</li> <li>Counting triangles (2)</li> <li>Communication complexity and lower bounds (3)</li> </ul>
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Amit Chakraborti, Data stream algorithms (draft version).</li> <li>2. S. Muthukrishnan, Data Streams: Algorithms and Applications, (Now publishers Inc) (This survey may supplement the book: https://www.cs.princeton.edu/courses/archive/spr04/cos598B/bib/Muthu-Survey.pdf)</li> <li>Reference Book/Lecture Notes:</li> <li>1. Amit Chakraborti, CS 35/135: Data Stream Algorithms, Spring 2020 (Dartmouth)</li> <li>2. T. Roughgarden, CS168: Modern Algorithmic Toolbox (with Greg Valiant) (Spring 2017)</li> </ul>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering							
Course Code	Title of the course	Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Total Number of contact hours				Cre dit
			Lectur e (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours	
CS 90	Online Algorithms	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisites C		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))					
Basics of	Algorithms and	CT+EA					

Probability	
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To be able to understand the need for online algorithm design.</li> <li>CO2: To be able to recognize a real life problem as an online algorithm design problem.</li> <li>CO3: Can analyze the online algorithms</li> </ul>
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>Overview and motivational examples. (1)</li> <li>Deterministic Online Algorithms. (2)</li> <li>Randomized Online Algorithms. (2)</li> <li>Some Classical Problems (list accessing, k-servers) (2)</li> <li>Online Algorithms and Pricing (2)</li> <li>Primal-Dual Method for Online Problems (3)</li> <li>Online MaxSat and Submodular Maximization (2)</li> <li>Advice Model. (2)</li> <li>Dynamic Graph Algorithms (2)</li> <li>Real Time Models (2)</li> <li>Revocable Decisions, Parallel Threads, and Multiple Pass Online Models (2)</li> <li>Alternatives to Competitive Analysis (2)</li> <li>Stochastic Inputs (3)</li> <li>Online Learning (2)</li> <li>Online Game Theory (2)</li> <li>Online Advertising (2)</li> <li>Finance (2)</li> <li>Networking and Online Navigation (3)</li> </ul>
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Allan Borodin and Denis Pankratov, Online Algorithms (draft version, 2019).</li> <li>Reference Book/Lecture Notes:</li> <li>1. Serge Plotkin, CS369 - Online Algorithms (2013)</li> <li>2. T. Roughgarden, CS261: A Second Course in Algorithms (Stanford University), 2016.</li> </ul>

	Departm	nent of Computer Sci	ence and E	ngineering			
Course Code	Title of the course	Program Core (PCR) /	Total Number of contact hours				Cre dit
		Electives (PEL)	Lectur e (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours	
CS 90	Algorithmic Mechanism Design	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))					

Basics of Alg Probability	orithms and	CT+EA
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To be a design (AM</li> <li>CO2: To be a</li> <li>CO3: Learning</li> </ul>	ble to understand the need for Algorithmic Mechanism 1D). ble to recognize a real life problem as an AMD problem. g tools to analyze AMD problems
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ascendin</li> <li>Unit-Den</li> <li>Crawford</li> <li>Clinching</li> <li>Gross Sul</li> <li>Submodu</li> <li>MIR and</li> <li>Scaling A</li> <li>Convex F</li> <li>Shrinking</li> <li>BIC Mec</li> <li>Black-Bo</li> <li>POA of S</li> <li>Bayes-Na</li> <li>First-Pric</li> <li>Uniform-</li> <li>Revenue</li> <li>Border's '</li> <li>Optimal I</li> <li>Liquid Do</li> <li>Other top</li> </ul>	<pre>v and motivational examples. (1) g Auctions. (1) hand Valuations. (1) -Knoer Auction (2) g Auction (1) bstitutes (3) lar Valuations (2) MIDR Mechanisms. (2) Algorithms (1) Rounding (2) g Auction (2) hanisms (2) x Reductions (2) Simple Auctions (2) Simple Auctions (2) Price Auctions (2) Price Auctions (2) Price Auctions (2) Maximization (2) Theorem (2) Mechanisms (2) emocracy and beyond (3) ics (3)</pre>
Text Books, and/or reference material	Text Books: 1. N. Nisan, T. Theory. Car 052187282 2. T. Roughgard University F 3. J. D. Hartline Reference Boo 1. T. Roughgard 2014, Stanf 2. J. D. Hartline 3. Ariel Procaco University)	<ul> <li>Roughgarden, E. Tardos, and V. V. Vazirani. Algorithmic Game mbridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, 2007, ISSN: 978-9.</li> <li>den, Twenty Lectures on Algorithmic Game Theory, Cambridge Press, 2016, ISSN: 978-1316624791.</li> <li>e, Mechanism Design and Approximation (online version).</li> <li>k/Lecture Notes:</li> <li>den, CS364B: Frontiers in Mechanism Design (Winter ford)</li> <li>e, CS 496: Mechanism Design (2018, 2016)</li> <li>bia, CS 238: Optimized Democracy (2021, Harvard</li> </ul>

Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Course         Title of the         Program         Total Number of contact hours			Cre		
			<b>83  </b> Page			

Code	course	Core (PCR) /					dit
		Electives (PEL)	Lectur e (L)	Tutori al (T)	Practic al (P)	Total Hours	
CS 90	Theory of Parallel Systems	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requis	sites	Course Assessme assessment (EA))	ent methods	(Continuou	us (CT) and e	nd	
Basics of	Algorithms	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: To be able to understand the theoretical foundations of general-purpose parallel computing systems.</li> <li>CO2: To be able to recognize algorithmic underpinnings of parallel systems.</li> <li>CO3: Learning tools to analyze parallel systems.</li> <li>CO4: Learning to implement parallel programs.</li> </ul>						
Topics Covered	<ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Dynamic</li> <li>Cilk, Mat</li> <li>Other imp</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Cache-Othen</li> <li>Determin</li> <li>Upper and</li> <li>Memory of Schedulin</li> <li>Memory of Parallel state</li> <li>Competities</li> <li>Snoopy Construction</li> <li>Hypercubation</li> <li>Routing (Permuting</li> <li>Sorting and</li> <li>Speculation</li> <li>Parallel state</li> </ul>	w and motivational examples. (1) Multithreading. (3) trix Multiplication, and Sorting. (3) plementation software for parallel programs. (1) unding hardware, Serial Performance and Caching techniques (2) bilivious Algorithms (1) hacy race in parallel programs and algorithms (2) nd lower bounds for space requirement in parallel programs. (2) Contention: How to share memories to processors. (2) ng and its analysis (with Cilk) (3) Consistency (2) storage allocation (2) tive Snoopy Caching (2) Caching and Spin-Block Problem (2) bic Networks (3) (2) ng Data on Parallel Disks (3) and Permuting (3) ive parallelism (1)					
Text Books, and/or reference material	Text Books:1. Thomas H. CIntroductionReference Bool1. Bradley KuszParallel Sys2. C. LeisersonSoftware Sy	n on Graphs with real life examples (2) ormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest, and Clifford Stein. to Algorithms. MIT Press (2nd and 3rd Editions). <b>c/Lecture Notes:</b> maul, Charles Leiserson, et. al. SMA 5509:Theory of tems (MIT). and J Shun, MIT 6.172: Performance Engineering of <i>v</i> stems, 2018.					

Department of Computer Science & Engineering						
	Title of the course		Total Number of contact hours	Credi		

Course Code		Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CSE90	Advanced Graph Theory	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisit	ies	Course Assessmer (EA))	nt methods (	(Continuous	s (CT) and er	nd assessn	nent
C: (Advanced	SE90 Graph Theory)	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>Understand the basic concept of graph and its properties and apply the basic proper of graph theory to prove different applications</li> <li>Discuss about chromatic characteristics, planar graph and solve various graph the problems using planarity and coloring.</li> <li>Students can explore knowledge of graph theory to solve the technology driven research oriented problems.</li> <li>Use a combination of theoretical knowledge and mathematical thinking to solve varic computer science applications.</li> </ul>				oroperties oh theory iven and e various		
Topics Covered	computer science applications.         pics         vered         Subgraphs, complementation; Incidence and adjacency matrices; Complete graphs, regul graphs; Petersen graph; Handshaking lemma; Bipartite graphs, Ramsey numbel Isomorphism of graphs, Operation on graph.         Gomeetivity:       Vertex and edge connectivity, Cliques and independent sets; connecter components, paths and cycles, cuts, blocks, k-connected graphs; Menger's theorem; diamet and shortest paths.         Trees and forests:       centers and centroids; spanning trees, Steiner trees; tree enumeration Cayley's theorem; Huffman coding, Prüfer codes.         Graph traversal:       culerian and Hamiltonian graphs; Dirac's theorem; Fleury's algorithm ffinding Eulerian paths or cycles; Traveling Salesman problem.       3         Directed graphs:       Tourneents, directed paths and cycles, Eulerian digraphs, connectivi and strongly connected digraphs; directed acyclic graphs (DAG), topological sorting.       2         Planarity:       Plane and planar graphs, maximal planar graphs, Non-planarity of K5 and K3, Kuratowski's theorem; planar dual; Euler's formula. Planar embedding of trees and graph genus, thickness, and crossing number;       4         Matching, Covering, Independent set:       Matximum matching, in general graphs         Tutte's theorem; weighted matching; Latin square; Minimum covering; Maximu independent set       6         Factor and Coloring: Factor of complete graph, Types - 1-factor, 2-factor; Vertex and ed coloring, clique number and chromatic number; vertex coloring - Brooks'; theorem, Ed coloring - Vizing's theorem; Chroma					roperties, s, regular number, 6L onnected diameter 5L meration; 6L rithm for 3L nectivity g. 2L nd K3,3 ; d graphs; 5L tching in graphs - faximum 6L and edge em, Edge ve color 5L 2L 2L	
and/or reference material	d/or1. Douglas B. West. Introduction to Graph Theory. Pearson Education, Second Edition,ierence20002. R. Deistel. Graph Theory. Springer- Verlag NewYork 1997.3. J. A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murty: Graph Theory, Springer, 2008.					ion,	
	<ul> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>1. N. Deo. Graph Theory; With Applications to Engineering and Computer Science. PH 1974</li> <li>2. S. Pirzada. An Introduction to Graph Theory. Orient Blackswan, 2014</li> </ul>					. PHI,	

3. R. J. Wilson and J.J. Watkins. Graphs: An Introductory Approach. John Wiley and Sons Inc.

Department of Computer Science & Engineering								
Course	Title of	the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90	CAD fo	or VLSI	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisi	ites		Course Assessment	methods (Co	ontinuous (C	Γ) and end ass	essment (E	(A))
Digital Ele	ectronics,		CT + EA					
Computer	Organisat	tion,						
Algorithm	Design							
Course	•	CO1: To vis	it the various stages	s of the VL	SI design c	ycle and app	preciate th	e role of
Outcomes		automation t	herein.					
	•	CO2 : To a	appreciate how Hig	th Level S	ynthesis co	nverts an H	IDL code	into an
		architecture	level design.					
	•	CO3 : To dis	cuss the algorithmic	e approach t	o physical c	lesign.		
	•	CO4 : To em	phasize the importa	nce to testal	bility measu	res in the de	sign.	
Topics		VLSI Design c	ycle. Design styles.	System pac	kaging style	es. Fabricatio	on of VLSI	devices.
Covered		Design rules-	overview. (5)					
		HLS : Scheduling in High Level Synthesis. ASAP and ALAP schedules. Time constraine				istrained		
		and Resource constrained scheduling. (5)						
		HLS : Allocation and Binding. Datapath Architectures and Allocation tasks. (5)				<b>)</b> )		
		Partitioning.	Constraint based	S. Group IVI	igration alg	orithms. gular Dualizi	(3) ation Ilia	rarchical
		Floorplanning	asthoda Simulated	Floorplann	ing. Rectan	guiar Dualiza	ation. Hie	rarchical
		(5)	nethous. Simulated	Evolution	approaches	. Timing Dri	ven noorp	nanning.
		Placement. S	imulation based pl	lacement a (4)	lgorithms.	Partitioning	based pla	acement
		Global Routir	ng. Maze Routing alg	zorithms. Li	ne probe al	gorithms. Sh	nortest Pa	th based
		algorithms. St	teiner's Tree based a	algorithms.	(4)	80.10.101.01		
		Detailed Rou	uting. Channel Rou	iting Algori	thms. Swit	chbox Rout	ing. Over	-the-cell
		routing. Clock	and Power Routing	g. (4)			0	
		Design for tes	stability. Fault testin	g. Ad-hoc a	nd structure	ed DFT techr	niques. (7	7)
Text Book	s, <b>Tex</b>	t Books		-				
and/or		1. Algorithm	ns for VLSI Physical	Design Aut	omation. N	.A.Sherwani.	Kluwer A	cademic
reference		Publisher	s.	U				
material		2. High-Leve	el Synthesis : Introdu	iction to Chi	p and Syste	m Design. Ga	ajski et. al.	. Kluwer
		Academic	ic Publishers.					
	3. Digital Systems Testing and Testable Design. Abramovici et.al. Jaico				ico Publica	ations		
	Reference Books							
	4. VLSI Physical Design Automation. Sadiq M. Sait and Habib Youssef. Kl				Kluwer			
		5 Algoritha	r uplishers.	itomation (	Sahih 🗏 Ga	roz Milovin	dia	
		6 Essential	s of Flectronic Testir	ng for Digita	Memory	and Mivod S	uia. Jonal VI CI	Circuite
		Bushnell	and Agrawal. Kluwe	r Academic	Publishers.		igilai VLSI	circuits.

Course	Title of	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit
Code	the course	Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE00	Cubor	(PEL)	2	0	0	2	2
CSE90	Physical	FEL	3	0	0	5	3
	Systems						
Pre-requisite	es	Course Assessr	nent methods	(Continuous	(CT) and end	assessment	(EA))
Computer O	rganisation,	CT + EA					
Computer N	etworks,						
Embedded S	Systems,						
Formal Lang	guages and						
Course	• CO1· Un	derstand the cor	e principles	behind CPS			
Outcomes	• CO2: Ide	ntify safety spec	vifications a	nd critical p	ropartias		
	• CO2: Ide	derstand abstrac	tion in quete	m decigne	opernes		
	• CO3. UII		uon ni syste		ionto for CDC		
	• CO4: Ex]	press pre- and po	ost-condition	is and invar	lants for CPS	model.	
Topics							
Covered	Unit 1 :W	nat are Cyber-I	Physical Sys	stems? [2 h	ours]		
	Cyber-Ph	ysical Systems	(CPS) in the	e real world	l, Basic prine	ciples of d	lesign and
	validation	of CPS, Indust	ry 4.0, Aut	oSAR, IIOT	implications	s, Building	
	Automatio	on, Medical CPS	5				
	Unit 2 : C	PS – Platform c	omponents	s [8 hours]			
	CPS HW p	latforms – Proc	cessors, Sei	nsors, Actu	ators (2 hrs)	)	
	CPS Netwo	ork – WirelessH	lart, CAN, /	Automotive	Ethernet (4	hrs)	
	Schedulin	g Real Time CP	PS tasks (2	hrs)		-,	
		<b>J</b>	(				
	Unit 3 : Pı	rinciples of Dyr	nmical Syste	ems [4 hou	rs]		
	Dynamica	I Systems and	, Stability, Co	ontroller D	esian Techn	iques, Per	formance
	under Pac	ket drop and N	loise		5	• •	
	Unit 4 : C	PS implementa	tion issues	[10 hours]			
	From feat	ures to automo	otive softwa	are compor	nents. Mappi	ina softwa	are
	componer	nts to ECUs CP	S Performa	nce Analvsi	s – effect of	schedulir	na. bus
	latency, s	ense and actua	tion faults	on control	performanc	e. networl	k, 200
	concestio	on Building rea	al_time net	works for (	~ρς	c, network	Υ.
	congestion, building real-time networks for CPS						
	Unit 5 : In	telligent CPS [	I 2 hours				
	Safe Reinf	orcement Lear	ning, Robo	t motion co	ontrol, Autoi	nomous V	ehicle
	Control G	aussian Proces	s Learning,	Smart Grid	d Demand R	esponse,	Building
	Automatio	on					
		- ·					
	Unit 6: Se	cure Deployme	ent of CPS [	12 nours			
	Secure Ta	sk mapping an	d Partition	ing, State e	stimation fo	or attack d	etection
	Automotiv	ve Case study :	Vehicle AB	is hacking,	Power Distr	ibution Ca	ase study

	Attacks on SmartGrids
Text	Text Books
Books,	
and/or reference	<ol> <li>Rajeev Alur, Principles of Cyber-Physical Systems, MIT Press, 2015.</li> </ol>
material	8. E. A. Lee and S. A. Seshia, "Introduction to Embedded Systems: A Cyber-Physical Systems Approach", 2011.
	<ul> <li>9. T. D. Lewis "Network Science: Theory and Applications", Wiley, 2009.</li> <li>10. P. Tabuada, "Verification and control of hybrid systems: a symbolic approach" Springer, Verlag 2009.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>11. C. Cassandras, S. Lafortune, "Introduction to Discrete Event Systems", Springer 2007.</li> </ul>
	12. Constance Heitmeyer and Dino Mandrioli, "Formal methods for real- time computing", Wiley publisher, 1996

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course Code	Title of the	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit
	course	(PCR) / Electives	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		(PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSC - 2003	Advanced	PCR	3	1	0	4	4
	Computer						
	Architecture						
Pre-requisites		Digital Logic design	1				
		Computer Organiza	tion				
	1	Computer Architect	ure				
Course	• CO1: To k	now about the classes	of compute	rs, and new	trends and d	evelopme	nts in
Outcomes	computer a	architecture					
	• CO2: To a	cquire knowledge abo	ut the vario	us architect	ural concepts	that may	be
	applied to	optimize and enhance	the classica	I Von Neun	nann architec	cture into l	high
	performan	ce computing systems.		1.00 1	1 6		
	• CO3: To le	earn the basic design p	rocedure to	r different l	evels of para	llelism.	
	• CO4: To le	earn the design issues	relating to the	he architect	ural options.		
	• CO5: To k	now the challenges fac	ced in the in	nplementati	on of these h	igh perfor	rmance
	system.						
Tanias				N ADCIII	TECTUDE	Tre atoms at	
Topics	UNIT I: UN	Arithmatic and Logic	NEUMAN	N AKCHI	IECIURE	- Instructi	on set
Covered	their interfac	ing to the CPU Measure	Unit, Con	ron Unit, N	remory and	CISC and	
		The function and func	tion of com	popents pe	adad for a s	imple pro	CASSOR
	design Outli	ne of the principles of	f instruction	set design	and demons	tration wi	ith the
	use of ARMs	$\sqrt{8}$ -A Instruction Set A	rchitecture	[10]	and demons	stration w	
	use of ARMV8-A instruction Set Arcintecture. [10]						
	UNIT 2: PH	PELINING - Pipelinin	o fundamer	ntals Lineau	r and Nonline	ear Pipelir	ne
	Processors. A	Arithmetic and instruct	ion pipelini	ng. Pipeline	hazards. Ca	se study o	f
	Arm10 proc	essor pipeline. Tech	niques for o	vercoming (	or reducing t	he effects	of
	various hazards. Superscalar and super pipelined and VLIW architectures [10]						<b>VI</b>
	, arrous nuzu	as, superseular and se	r - pipelin	and + 121	arenneotu	(*** [ <b>*</b> *]	
	UNIT 3:	INSTRUCTION LE	VEL PAR	ALLELIS	M (ILP) -	Concepts	and
	challenges:	Techniques for increas	sing ILP - B	asic Compi	ler Techniau	es for expo	osing
	ILP; Reduc	cing Branch costs w	ith predicti	ion; Overc	oming Data	hazards	with
	Dynamic s	cheduling; Hardware	-based spe	culation, A	Advanced T	echniques	s for
	•		<u> </u>				

	instruction delivery and Speculation, Case study of ILP concepts in the Cortex-A75, Cortex-A77, and Cortex-A55 processors. [10]
	UNIT 4: MULTIPROCESSORS ARCHITECTURES - Taxonomy of parallel architectures, Centralized shared-memory architecture: Synchronization, Memory consistency, Distributed shared-memory architecture, Interconnection networks, Topology, Different interconnection Networks, Routing Mechanism. [10]
	<b>UNIT 5: MEMORY HIERARCHY DESIGN</b> - Memory hierarchy, Cache Memory, Cache performance; Basic and Advanced optimizations of Cache performance, Cache coherence, Cache coherence protocols – Snoop based and Directory based protocols, Case study with Cortex-A9 processor. [6]
	<b>UNIT 6: MULTICORE ARCHITECTURE</b> - Multicore processors, Communication aspects, cache-coherence protocols and memory consistency, Case study with Cortex-A55. [4]
	<b>UNIT 7: SPECIALIZED PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES</b> - Data flow computers, Systolic architectures, Vector processors, Graphics Processing Units (GPUs), Some cases studies e.g. ARM NEON, Scalable Vector Extension (SVE), Mali GPU G76, and Mali G77. [4]
	<b>UNIT 8: SYSTEM ON CHIP</b> – Application of various computer architecture concepts in modern day SoCs. [2]
Text Books, and/or reference material	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Computer Architecture, A Quantitative Approach – John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson; 4th edition, Morgan Kaufmann.</li> <li>2. Advanced Computer Architecture Parallelism, Scalability, Programability – Kai Hwang; Tata Mc- Graw Hill.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Computer architecture and parallel processing – Kai Hwang and Fayé Alayé Briggs; McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Parallel Computer Architecture, A Hardware / Software Approach – David E. Culler, Jaswinder Pal Singh, Anoop Gupta; Morgan Kaufman.</li> <li>John Paul Shen and Mikko H. Lipasti, Modern Processor Design: Fundamentals of Superscalar Processors, Tata McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>M. J. Flynn, Computer Architecture: Pipelined and Parallel Processor Design, Narosa Publishing House.</li> <li>Digital Design and Computer Architecture Arm Edition by Sarah L. Harris &amp; David Money Harris</li> <li>ARM System-on-Chip Architecture by Steve B. Furber</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
	Edition by David A. Patterson and John L. Hennesy

	Department of Computer Science & Engineering						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nu	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE90	Testing and	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	Verification of						
	VLSI Circuits						
Pre-requisi	tes	Course Assessment	methods (Co	ontinuous (C	Γ) and end ass	essment (E	(A))
Digital Ele	ctronics,	CT+EA					
Computer	Organisation						
Course	• CO1: To e	xplain and exempl	ify basic a	and advance	ced concepts	s of Test	ing and
Outcomes	Verification	of Digital Circuits.		_			
	• CO2: To und	lerstand fault model	ing and test	generation			
	• CO3 : To ful	ly appreciate the nee	d for testabi	lity measure	es in the desig	gn stage of	circuits.
·	• CO4: To understand the use of formal models for verification of the circuit specs.				ecs.		
Topics	Introduction	Introduction to VLSI testing and verification. Logic and Event Driven Simulation. Delay				n. Delay	
Covered	Models. (2)						
	Fault Modeling. Single Stuck-at Fault model. Fault Collapsing. Fault Equivalence. Fau			ce. Fault			
	Domination. Checkpoint Theorem (5)						
	Fault Simulat	ion. Serial, Parallel, I	Deductive a	nd Concurr	ent.	(2)	
	Test Generat	ion. Boolean Difference Method. D-Algorithm. PODEM. FAN. (5)					
	Testability Ar	alysis (2) hetability Adhas approachas Scan based Design Bandom Scan Scan EE					C
	Design for Te	Stability. Adnoc app	proaches. S	can based i	Design. Rand	iom Scan.	Scan FF
	design. LSSD.	Scan-Hold FF.	(5) • Dettern Cr		560	(5)	
	Built-In Self I	est. Pseudo-Randon	n Pattern Ge	eneration. L	FSR.	(5)	
	PLA Testing.	(3) ing (2)					
	Formal varifi	Ing. (3)	lal Tampar	allagias M	ladal Chaeki		Sumbolio
	Formal Verili	ing Doundod Model	lei. Tempon I Chaeking	al logics. IV		пg. вор. :	Symbolic
Taxt Doch		Model Checking. Bounded Model Checking. (10)					
and/or	S, Text BOOKS	of Flootropic Tostir	a far Diaita	Momory	and Mixed C	ignal V/I CI	Circuito
reference	5. ESSENTIAL	5. Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory and Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits.				circuits.	
material	Bushnell	Bushnell and Agrawal. Kluwer Academic Publishers.					
material		Sterns resume and r	uth and Due	igii. Abidiii	ovici et.di. Ja		auons.
	7. LUGIC IN C	iomputer science. H	util allu Kya		Re oniversity	y 11855.	
		ocking Clarko at al					
		Principles and Archi	itectures 17	· Mang of a	Morgon Ko	ufman	
		i mulples and Alth	ilectures. LI	wang ci.a			

	Department of Computer Science and Engineering						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core Total Number of contact hours Credit				Credit	
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
CSE	Embedded	PCR	3	0	0	3	3
90XX	System Design						
Pre-requisi	ites:	Assessment					
Prerequisit	es: Computer	CA+ MT + ET [CA: 15%, MT: 25%, ET: 60%]					
Organizati	Organization and Architecture						
Course	Course At the completion of this course students will be able to:						
Outcomes	Outcomes • CO1: Understand the concept of embedded system and the architecture of such system.					stem.	
	• CO2: Understand the role of controller, timer and interfaces for embedded system.						
	• CO3: Design and analyzes the various scheduling algorithm and protocols for power				and protocol	ls for pow	er

L	
	efficient embedded system.
	• CO4: Understand the concept of HW-SW partition and co-design principles.
	• CO5: Understand the modeling and specification of embedded system.
Topics	UNIT-I: Introduction to embedded system: - Challenges in Embedded System Design,
Covered	Processors: General Purpose and ASIPs Processor, Instruction Set Architecture: CISC and RISC instruction set architecture, Basic Embedded Processor/Microcontroller Architecture, DSP Processors, PIC, designing a Single Purpose Processor, Optimization Issues, Introduction to FPGA, Behavior Synthesis on FPGA using VHDL.
	(10L)
	<b>UNIT-II</b> : Sensors and Signals, Discretization of Signals and A/D Converter, Quantization Noise, SNR and D/A Converter, Arduino Uno, I/O Devices: Timers and Counters, Watchdog Timers, Interrupt Controllers, Serial Communication and Timer, Controller Design using Arduino
	(10L)
	<b>UNIT-III:</b> Power Aware Embedded System, SD and DD Algorithm, Parallel Operations and VLIW, Code Efficiency, DSP Application and Address Generation Unit
	(JL)
	UNIT-IV: Real Time OS, RMS Algorithm, EDF Algorithm and Resource Constraint Issue, Priority Inversion and Priority Inheritance Protocol (5L)
	<b>UNIT-V</b> : Modelling and Specification, FSM, State chart and Statemate Semantics, Program State Machines, SDL, Data Flow Model, Hardware Synthesis, Scheduling, Case study: Digital camera design.
	(7L)
	<b>UNIT-VI</b> : HW-SW Partitioning, Optimization, Simulation, Formal Verification. (5L)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or reference	9. Embedded System Design: A Unified Hardware / Software Introduction -Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis.
material	<ol> <li>Embedded System Design: Modeling, Synthesis and Verification- D.D. Gajski, S. Abdi, A. Gerstlauer, G. Schirner</li> </ol>
	Reference Books:
	9. Embedded System Design- Peter Marwedel.